

Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 1 of 184

# SAR TEST REPORT

Equipment Under Test	Smartphone
Model Name	PB99200
Brand Name	НТС
Company Name	HTC Corporation
Company Address	No.23, Xinghua Rd., Taoyuan City, Taoyuan County 330, Taiwan.
Date of Receipt	2010.02.10
Date of Test(s)	2010.03.09 -11
Date of Issue	2010.03.16

Standards:

### FCC OET 65 supplement C, ANSI/IEEE C95.1, C95.3, IEEE 1528

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above. **Remarks:** 

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

		Antony	Win			
Tested by	: Antony Wu			Date	:	2010.03.16
_	Engineer			_		
	9	2obert C	hang			
Approved by	: Robert Chang		0	Date	:_	2010.03.16
	Tech. Manager					
Approved by	<b>_</b>		0	Date	:	2010.0

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Unles 除非另



### **Contents**

3
3
6
6
8
9
10
12
15
145

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### **1. General Information**

### **1.1 Testing Laboratory**

SGS Taiwan Ltd.	Electronics & Communication Laborato	ory
134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku industrial zone		
Taipei county, Taiwan, R.O.C.		
Telephone	+886-2-2299-3279	
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488	
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/	

### 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	HTC Corporation	
Company Address	No. 23 Xinghua Rd., Taoyuan City, Taoyuan County	
Company Address	330, Taiwan.	
Contact Person	Ruby_Tang	
TEL	+886-3-375-3252	
Fax	+886-3-375-5530	
E-mail	Ruby_Tang @htc.com	
	http://www.htc.com/tw/	

#### **1.3 Description of EUT**

EUT Name	Smartphone		
Model Name	PB99200		
Brand Name	НТС		
IMEI Code	Orignal solution : 357841030034561 Second solution : 357841030038230		
FCC ID	NM8PB99200		
Mode of Operation	GSM/GPRS/WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA /WLAN802.11b&g band		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Modulation Mode	GMSK/8PSK/16QAM/QPSK/CCK/OFDM			
Duty Cycle	GSM	GPRS (2multi-slot)	WLAN ) 802.11b&g	
/	1/8	1/4	1	
Maximum RF Conducted	GSM 850	GSM 1900	WLAN 802.11b&g	
Power (Average)	33dBm	29.5dBm	14.34dBm	
TX Frequency Range	GSM 850	GSM 1900	WLAN 802.11b&g	
(MHz)	824.2-848.8	1850.2-1909	.8 2412-2462	
Channel Number (ARFCN)	GSM 850	GSM 1900	WLAN 802.11b&g	
	128-251	512-810	1-11	
VOIP Function		Yes		
Battery Type		3.7 V Lithium	-Ion	
Antenna Type	Internal Antenna			
	Second solution(change Metal Button)			
	In addition to the Original sample shown in these			
	Test results, model PB99200 also has an option			
Definition	for a camera; SAR values were checked on these			
Dermition	options using the spot check method. We found			
	results were same or lower than Original for			
	GSM850/GSM1900/WLAN 802.11b/g			
	but still within 20% of highest measured SAR.			
C	Orignal solution			
		GSM850		
Max. SAR Measured	Head		Body	
(1 g)	<b>0.432 m</b> (At GSM 850 L (Cheek Positic channe	eft Head (A n)_ 251 ch	1.04 mW/g t GSM 850 Body_ 251 annel_repeated with Cotron headset)	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be be reproduced except in run, minuted plus manual properties and prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



	GSM1900		
	Head	Body	
	0.453 mW/g (At GSM 1900 Right Head (Cheek Position)_ 512 channel_repeated with Memory card)	0.646 mW/g (At GSM 1900 Body_ 512 channel)	
	WLAN 802.11 b		
	Head	Body	
	<b>0.17 mW/g</b> (At WLAN 802.11b Right Head (Cheek Position)_ 6 channel)	0.12 mW/g (At WLAN 802.11b Body_ 6 channel_repeated with Bluetooth active)	
	WLAN 802.11 g		
	Head	Body	
Max. SAR Measured (1 g)	<b>0.065mW/g</b> (At WLAN 802.11g Right Head (15° Tilt Position)_ 6 channel)	0.051 mW/g (At WLAN 802.11g Body_ 6 channel)	
	Second	solution	
	GSM850		
	Head	Body	
	0.481 mW/g (At GSM 850 Left Head (Cheek Position)_ 251 channel)	0.991 mW/g (At GSM 850 Body_ 251 channel_repeated with Cotron headset)	
	GSM1900		
	Head	Body	
	0.428 mW/g (At GSM 1900 Right Head (Cheek Position)_ 512 channel_repeated with Memory card)	0.532 mW/g (At GSM 1900 Body_ 512 channel)	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Max. SAR Measured (1 g)	WLAN 802.11 b		
	Head Body		
	<b>0.172 mW/g</b> (At WLAN 802.11b Right Head (Cheek Position)_ 6 channel)	0.13 mW/g (At WLAN 802.11b Body_6 channel_repeated with Bluetooth active)	
	WLAN 802.11 g		
	Head	Body	
	<b>0.065 mW/g</b> (At WLAN 802.11g Right Head (15° Tilt Position)_ 6 channel)	0.047 mW/g (At WLAN 802.11g Body_ 6 channel)	

### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

### 1.5 Operation description

#### General:

- 1. The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (Agilent 8960), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
- 2. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
- 3. The WLAN transmitter is controlled by chip-specific software installed in this PDA phone , to make the EUT transmit at max power.
- 4. During the SAR testing, the DASY5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
- 5. Testing Head SAR at lowest, middle and highest channel for all bands with LET/LEC/RET/REC conditions.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 7 of 184

6. Testing body-worn SAR by separating **1.5cm** between the back of the EUT and the flat phantom in GPRS mode.

### Additional configuration(Head):

- 7. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with external Memory card inside.
- 8. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with HT Energy Battery.

### Additional configuration(Body):

- 9. Testing body-worn SAR with Handset and with Bluetooth transmitter OFF by separating **1.5cm** between the front of the EUT and the flat phantom in GPRS mode.
- 10. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with external Memory card inside.
- 11. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with Bluetooth active.
- 12. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with Cotron headset.
- 13. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with Merry headset.
- 14. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with HT Enegry Battery

### SAR evaluation considerations for handsets with multiple transmitters:

15. The maximum SAR value for licensed transmitter happens on GSM 850 band, Head Left side(Cheek Position), channel 251 with Memory card. the value is 1.04W/kg(1g). And the max SAR value for un-licensed transmitter WLAN 802.11b happens on Head Right side(Cheek Position), channel 6 Second solution The SAR value is 0.172W/kg (1g). The summation of the 1g SAR is 1.04+0.172 = 1.212 W/kg, which lower than the limit 1.6W/kg. No simultaneous transmission SAR evaluation is necessary.

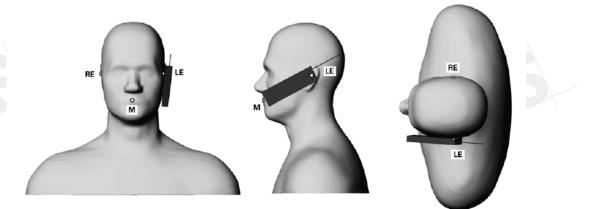
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

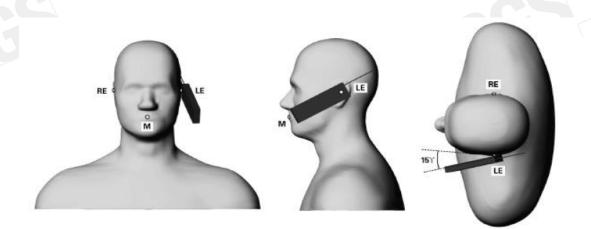


Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 8 of 184

### **1.6 Positioning Procedure**



Phone position 1, "cheek" or "touch" position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone Positioning



Phone position 2, "tilted position." The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning Cheek/Touch Position:

the handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom. Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### **1.7 Evaluation Procedures**

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g. The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 10 of 184

for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

#### 1.8 The SAR Measurement System

A photograph of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system ). A Model ES3DV3 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  ( $|Ei|^2$ )/ $\rho$ where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



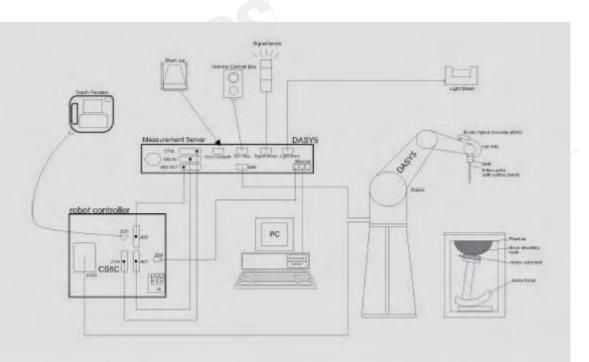


Fig.a The block diagram of SAR system

The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 12 of 184

positioning.

- A computer operating Windows 2000 or Windows XP.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
  - The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
  - The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
  - Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
  - Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

#### **1.9 System Components**

#### ES3DV3 E-Field Probe

	FIUDE	
Construction:	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	/
	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL850/1900/2450 Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request	ES3DV3 E-Field Probe
Frequency:	10 MHz to > 3 GHz; Linearity: $\pm$ 0.6 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)	
Directivity:	<ul> <li>± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)</li> <li>± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)</li> </ul>	
Dynamic Range:	: $10 \ \mu\text{W/g}$ to > 100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.6 dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)	
Dimensions:	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 10 mm) Tip diameter: 4 mm (Body: 10 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2 mm	
Application:	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### **SAM PHANTOM V4.0C**

Construction:	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528-200X, CENELEC 50361 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.	
Shell Thickness:	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume: Dimensions:	Approx. 25 liters Height: 850 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm	

#### **DEVICE HOLDER**

· · · ·	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting	- the
	Device (made from POM) enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical	17
	coordinates, whereby the rotation point is the	
	ear opening. The devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE,	
	CENELEC, FCC or other specifications. The	A DECEMBER OF
	device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat	
	phantom).	Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

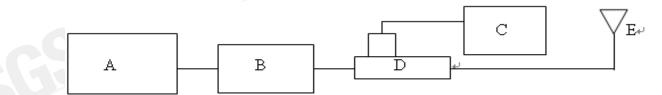
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 14 of 184

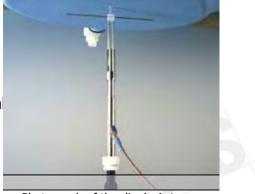
#### **1.10 SAR System Verification**

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/-5% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 850/1900/2450 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range 22.1°C, the relative humidity was in the range 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



#### Fig.b The block diagram of SAR system verification

- A. Agilent Model 8648D Signal Generator
- B. Mini circuits Model ZHL-42 Amplifier
- C. Agilent Model U2001B Power Sensor
- D. Agilent Model 778D & 777D Dual directional coupling
- E. Reference dipole antenna



Photograph of the dipole Antenna

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 险也只有铅明,他起生结果像影响过力接见名素,同時他接见你见如何工,才想在主领大人司事否就可,不可如心旋制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 15 of 184

Validation Kit	Frequency (MHz)	Target SAR (1g) (Pin=250mW)	Measured SAR (1g)	Measured Date
D835V2 S/N: 4d063	835 MHz (Head)	2.38 mW/g	2.27 mW/g	2010/03/09
D835V2 S/N: 4d063	835 MHz (Body)	2.55 mW/g	2.45 mW/g	2010/03/10
D1900V2 S/N: 5d027	1900 MHz (Head)	10.5 mW/g	10.3 mW/g	2010/03/09
D1900V2 S/N: 5d027	1900 MHz (Body)	10.6 mW/g	10.4 mW/g	2010/03/10
D2450V2 S/N: 727	2450 MHz (Head)	13.5 mW/g	12.9 mW/g	2010/03/11
D2450V2 S/N: 727	2450 MHz (Body)	13.2 mW/g	13.6 mW/g	2010/03/10

Table 1. System validation (follow manufacture target value)

### 1.11 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the HP Model 85070D Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjuncation with HP 8753D Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000MHz) by using a procedure detailed in Section V.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue timulant in the ear reference point of the phantom was 15cm±5mm during all tests. (Appendix Fig .2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 16 of 184

-		M	Die	electric Pa	rameters
Frequency (MHz)	Tissue type	Measurement date/ Limits	ρ	σ (S/m)	Simulated Tissue Temperature(° C)
850	Head	Measured, 2010.03.09	40.4	0.878	21.7
050	пеац	Recommended Limits	38.76-42.84	0.85-0.93	20-24
850	Body	Measured, 2010.03.10	56	0.969	21.7
650	Body	Recommended Limits	51.11-56.49	0.96-1.06	20-24
1900	Head	Measured, 2010.03.09	38.2	1.46	21.7
1900		Recommended Limits	36.67-40.53	1.4-1.54	20-24
1900	Pody	Measured, 2010.03.10	54.5	1.59	21.7
1900	Body	Recommended Limits	52.16-57.65	1.48-1.64	20-24
2450	Head	Measured, 2010.03.11	38.1	1.82	21.7
2430	Heau	Recommended Limits	36.10-39.90	1.73-1.91	20-24
2450	Body	Measured, 2010.03.10	52.2	2.08	21.7
2430	Douy	Recommended Limits	51.68-57.12	1.88-2.08	20-24

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

The composition of the brain tissue simulating liquid for 850 & 1900 & 2450 band:

Ingredient	850MHz (Head)	850MHz (Body)	1900MHz (Head)	1900MHz (Body)	2450Mhz (Body)
DGMBE	X	X	444.52 g	300.67 g	301.7 ml
Water	532.98 g	631.68 g	552.42 g	716.56 g	698.3 ml
Salt	18.3 g	11.72 g	3.06 g	4.0 g	Х
Preventol D-7	2.4 g	1.2 g	х	х	x
Cellulose	3.2 g	Х	Х	Х	X
Sugar	766.0 g	600 g	Х	Х	X
Total	1 L	1 L	1 L	1 L	1 L
amount	(1.0kg)	(1.0kg)	(1.0kg)	(1.0kg)	(1.0kg)

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### 1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1–1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

(1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands,

wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

(2) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment	Controlled Environment
	General Population	Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
(Brain)		
Spatial Average SAR	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
(Whole Body)		
Spatial Peak SAR	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g
(Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)		

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.

2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### 2. Summary of Results

### **Orignal solution**

### **GSM 850 MHZ**

<b>Right Head</b>	(Cheek Po	osition)		(		
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[ C]	Liquid Temp[ C]
	128	824.2	32.9dBm	0.224	22.1	21.7
850 MHz	190	836.6	33dBm	0.352	22.1	21.7
	251	848.8	33dBm	0.399	22.1	21.7
Left Head (	Cheek Pos	sition)				
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[ C]	Liquid Temp[ C]
	128	824.2	32.9dBm	0.259	22.1	21.7
850 MHz	190	836.6	33dBm	0.383	22.1	21.7
	251	848.8	33dBm	0.432	22.1	21.7
Right Head	(15° Tilt I	Position	n)	/		•
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[ C]	Liquid Temp[ C]
	128	824.2	32.9dBm	0.168	22.1	21.7
850 MHz	190	836.6	33dBm	0.245	22.1	21.7
	251	848.8	33dBm	0.283	22.1	21.7
Left Head (*	15° Tilt Po	osition)				
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[ C]	Liquid Temp[ C]
	128	824.2	32.9dBm	0.164	22.1	21.7
850 MHz	190	836.6	33dBm	0.235	22.1	21.7
	251	848.8	33dBm	0.271	22.1	21.7

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



testing in	CDDS				
costing in	GFRJ	mode)			
Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
		Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]
128	824.2	32.9dBm	0.537	22.1	21.7
190	836.6	33dBm	0.613	22.1	21.7
251	848.8	33dBm	0.766	22.1	21.7
testing in	GPRS	mode)_repeated f	or EUT front to p	hantom	
Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
		Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]
251	824.2	33dBm	0.405	22.1	21.7
testing in	GPRS	mode)_repeated v	with Memory car	d	
Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
		Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]
251	824.2	33dBm	0.989	22.1	21.7
testing in	GPRS	mode)_repeated v	with Cotron head	lset	-
Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
		Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]
251	824.2	33dBm	1.04	22.1	21.7
testing in	GPRS	mode)_repeated v	with Merry heads	set	
Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
		Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]
251	824.2	33dBm	0.843	22.1	21.7
testing in	GPRS	mode)_repeated v	with HT Enery Ba	ittery	
Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
		Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]
251	824.2	33dBm	0.986	22.1	21.7
	Channel 128 190 251 cesting in Channel 251 cesting in Channel 251 cesting in Channel 251 cesting in Channel 251 cesting in Channel 251	ChannelMHz128824.2190836.6251848.8cesting inGPRSChannelMHz251824.2cesting inGPRSChannelMHz251824.2cesting inGPRSChannelMHz251824.2cesting inGPRSChannelMHz251824.2cesting inGPRSChannelMHz251824.2cesting inGPRSChannelMHz251824.2cesting inGPRSChannelMHz251824.2channelMHz251824.2ChannelMHz251824.2ChannelMHz	ChannelMHzConducted Output Power (Average)128824.232.9dBm190836.633dBm251848.833dBm251848.833dBmcesting inGPRSmode)_repeated fChannelMHzConducted Output Power (Average)251824.233dBmcesting inGPRSmode)_repeated fChannelMHzConducted Output Power (Average)251824.2	ChannelMHzConducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1g128824.232.9dBm0.537190836.633dBm0.613251848.833dBm0.766cesting in GPRSmode)_repeated for EUT front to pChannelMHzConducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1g251824.233dBm0.405cesting in GPRSmode)_repeated with Memory carChannelMHzConducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1g251824.233dBm0.405cesting in GPRSmode)_repeated with Memory carChannelMHzConducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1g251824.233dBm0.989cesting in GPRSmode)_repeated with Cotron head Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1g251824.233dBm1.04cesting in GPRSmode)_repeated with Merry headsChannelMHzConducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1g251824.233dBm0.843cesting in GPRSmode)_repeated with HT Enery BaChannelMHzConducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1g251824.233dBm0.843cesting in GPRSmode)_repeated with HT Enery BaChannelMHzConducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1g251824.233dBm0.843cesting in GPRSmode)_repeated with HT Enery B	ChannelMHzConducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1gAmb. Temp[ C]128824.232.9dBm0.53722.1190836.633dBm0.61322.1251848.833dBm0.76622.1251848.833dBm0.76622.1resting in GPRS mode)_repeated for EUT front to phantomChannelMHzConducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1gAmb. Temp[ C]251824.233dBm0.40522.1cesting in GPRS mode)_repeated with Memory cardChannelMHzConducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1gAmb. Temp[ C]251824.233dBm0.98922.1cesting in GPRS mode)_repeated with Cotron headsetChannelMHzConducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1gAmb. Temp[ C]251824.233dBm1.0422.1cesting in GPRS mode)_repeated with Merry headsetChannelMHzConducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1gAmb. Temp[ C]251824.233dBm0.84322.1cesting in GPRS mode)_repeated with Merry headsetChannelMHzConducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1gAmb. Temp[ C]251824.233dBm0.84322.1cesting in GPRS mode)_repeated with HT Enery BatteryChannelMHzConduct

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



## PCS 1900 MHZ

Right Head	(Cheek P	osition	)			
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
		-	Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C
	512	1850.2	29.5dBm	0.442	22.1	21.7
1900 MHz	661	1880	29.5dBm	0.373	22.1	21.7
	810	1909.8	29.2dBm	0.292	22.1	21.7
Right Head	(Cheek P	osition	)_repeated with N	-		
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	29.5dBm	0.453	22.1	21.7
Right Head			)_repeated with H			ſ
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[C]	Temp[ C
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	29.5dBm	0.45	22.1	21.7
Left Head (						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]
	512	1850.2	29.5dBm	0.4	22.1	21.7
1900 MHz	661	1880	29.5dBm	0.35	22.1	21.7
	810	1909.8	29.2dBm	0.262	22.1	21.7
Right Head	(15° Tilt	Positio	n)			
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]
	512	1850.2	29.5dBm	0.224	22.1	21.7
1900 MHz	661	1880	29.5dBm	0.196	22.1	21.7
	810	1909.8	29.2dBm	0.151	22.1	21.7
Left Head (	15° Tilt P	osition	)			
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]
	512	1850.2	29.5dBm	0.239	22.1	21.7
1900 MHz	661	1880	29.5dBm	0.205	22.1	21.7
	810	1909.8	29.2dBm	0.153	22.1	21.7

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be be reproduced except in run, whilest price many prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)											
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid					
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]					
\ \	512	1850.2	27.6dBm	0.646	22.1	21.7					
1900 MHz	661	1880	27.7dBm	0.481	22.1	21.7					
	810	1909.8	27.3dBm	0.342	22.1	21.7					

### WLAN802.11 b

Right Hea	d (Chee	ek Position)				
Frequency	Channel	Conducted	Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
MHz		Output Power	<b>Output Power</b>	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]
		(Peak)	(Average)			
2412	1	17.38dBm	14.27dBm	0.131	22.1	21.7
2437	6	17.23dBm	14.19dBm	0.17	22.1	21.7
2462	11	17.41dBm	14.34dBm	0.134	22.1	21.7
Right Hea	d (Chee	k Position)_r	epeated with N	lemory card		
Frequency	Channel	Conducted	Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
MHz		Output Power	Output Power	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]
		(Peak)	(Average)			
2437	6	17.23dBm	14.19dBm	0.15	22.1	21.7
Right Hea	d (Chee	ek Position)_r	epeated with B	Bluetooth active		
Frequency	Channel	Conducted	Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
MHz		Output Power	Output Power	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]
		(Peak)	(Average)			
2437	6	17.23dBm	14.19dBm	0.146	22.1	21.7
Right Hea	d (Chee	ek Position)_r	epeated with F	IT Enegy Batter	y	
Frequency	Channel	Conducted	Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
MHz		Output Power	Output Power	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]
		(Peak)	(Average)			
2437	6	17.23dBm	14.19dBm	0.143	22.1	21.7
Left Head	(Cheek	Position)				
Frequency	Channel	Conducted	Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
MHz		<b>Output Power</b>	<b>Output Power</b>	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]
		(Peak)	(Average)			
2412	1	17.38dBm	14.27dBm	0.081	22.1	21.7
2437	6	17.23dBm	14.19dBm	0.097	22.1	21.7
2462	11	17.41dBm	14.34dBm	0.083	22.1	21.7

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



-					
Channel					Liquid
		· ·	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C
			0.424	22.4	
					21.7
-					21.7
		14.34dBm	0.128	22.1	21.7
(15° Til	t Position)				
Channel	Conducted	Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
	Output Power	Output Power	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C
	(Peak)	(Average)			
1	17.38dBm	14.27dBm	0.096	22.1	21.7
6	17.23dBm	14.19dBm	0.117	22.1	21.7
11	17.41dBm	14.34dBm	0.099	22.1	21.7
n	/				
Channel	Conducted	Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
	Output Power	Output Power	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C
	(Peak)	(Average)			
1	17.38dBm	14.27dBm	0.098	22.1	21.7
6	17.23dBm	14.19dBm	0.111	22.1	21.7
11	17.41dBm	14.34dBm	0.097	22.1	21.7
n _repea	ated for EUT fro	ont to phantom			
Channel	Conducted	Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
	Output Power	Output Power	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C
	(Peak)	(Average)			
6	17.23dBm	14.19dBm	0.016	22.1	21.7
n _repea	ated with Memo	ory card			
Channel	Conducted	Conducted	Measured(W/kg)		Liquid
	Output Power	Output Power	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C
	(Peak)	(Average)			
6	17.23dBm	14.19dBm	0.103	22.1	21.7
n _repea	17.23dBm ated with Bluet	14.19dBm ooth active			1
-	17.23dBm ated with Bluet Conducted	14.19dBm ooth active Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
n _repea	17.23dBm ated with Bluet	14.19dBm ooth active			Liquid
	Channel          1         6         11         (15° Til         Channel         1         6         11         6         11         6         11         6         11         6         11         6         11         6         11         6         11         6         11         6         12         6         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         11         11         11         11         11         11         11         11         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         10         11         11         12	Output Power (Peak)117.38dBm617.23dBm1117.41dBm(15° Til Position)ChannelConducted Output Power (Peak)117.38dBm617.23dBm1117.41dBmnConducted Output Power (Peak)117.38dBm617.23dBm1117.41dBmnConducted Output Power (Peak)117.38dBm617.23dBm1117.41dBmnrepeated for EUT from Output Power (Peak)617.23dBm617.23dBm617.23dBm617.23dBm617.23dBmChannelConducted Output Power (Peak)617.23dBmnrepeated with MemoryChannelConducted Output Power (Peak)617.23dBm	ChannelConducted Output Power (Peak)Conducted Output Power (Average)117.38dBm14.27dBm617.23dBm14.19dBm1117.41dBm14.34dBm1117.41dBm14.34dBm(15° Tilt Position)Conducted Output Power (Peak)Conducted Output Power (Average)117.38dBm14.27dBm617.23dBm14.27dBm617.23dBm14.27dBm617.23dBm14.19dBm1117.41dBm14.34dBmnConducted Output Power (Peak)Conducted Output Power (Average)117.38dBm14.27dBm117.38dBm14.27dBm117.38dBm14.27dBm117.38dBm14.27dBm117.38dBm14.27dBm117.38dBm14.27dBm117.38dBm14.27dBm117.38dBm14.27dBm117.38dBm14.27dBm117.38dBm14.27dBm117.38dBm14.27dBm117.38dBm14.27dBm117.38dBm14.27dBm117.38dBm14.27dBm617.23dBm14.19dBm117.41dBm14.34dBm117.41dBm14.34dBm117.41dBm14.34dBm117.41dBm14.34dBm117.41dBm14.34dBm117.41dBm14.34dBm117.41dBm14.34dBm117.41dBm	ChannelConducted Output Power (Peak)Conducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1g117.38dBm14.27dBm0.121617.23dBm14.19dBm0.1441117.41dBm14.34dBm0.128(15° Til Position)Conducted Output Power (Peak)Conducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1g117.38dBm14.27dBm0.096617.23dBm14.19dBm0.1171117.41dBm14.34dBm0.099617.23dBm14.19dBm0.1171117.41dBm14.34dBm0.099nConducted Output Power (Peak)Conducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1g117.38dBm14.27dBm0.098617.23dBm14.19dBm0.1111117.41dBm14.34dBm0.097n _repeated for EUT front to phantomOutput Power (Average)1gChannelConducted Output Power (Peak)Conducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1g1117.23dBm14.19dBm0.016n _repeated for EUT front to phantom1gChannelConducted Output Power (Peak)Conducted Output Power (Average)617.23dBm14.19dBm0.016n _repeated with Memory cardMeasured(W/kg) Output Power (Peak)1gChannelConducted Output Power (Peak)Conducted Output Power (Average)617.23dBm14.19dBm<	Channel Output Power (Peak)Conducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1gAmb. Temp[ C]117.38dBm14.27dBm0.12122.1617.23dBm14.19dBm0.14422.11117.41dBm14.34dBm0.12822.1(15° Til Fosition)Conducted Output Power (Peak)Conducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1gAmb. Temp[ C]117.38dBm14.27dBm0.09622.1617.23dBm14.19dBm0.11722.1117.38dBm14.27dBm0.09622.1617.23dBm14.19dBm0.11722.11117.41dBm14.34dBm0.09922.1nConducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1gAmb. Temp[ C]117.38dBm14.27dBm0.09822.1nConducted Output Power (Average)Measured(W/kg) 1gAmb. Temp[ C]117.38dBm14.27dBm0.09822.1n117.38dBm14.27dBm0.09822.1n117.38dBm14.27dBm0.09822.1n117.38dBm14.27dBm0.09822.1n117.38dBm14.27dBm0.01622.1n117.38dBm14.27dBm0.01622.1n117.38dBm14.19dBm0.11122.1117.41dBm14.34dBm0.09722.1nCond

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Body wor	Body worn _repeated with Cotron headset										
Frequency	Channel	Conducted	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid					
MHz		Output Power (Peak)	Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]					
2437	6	17.23dBm	14.19dBm	0.116	22.1	21.7					
Body wor	n _repe	ated with Mer	ry headset								
Frequency	Channel	Conducted	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid					
MHz		Output Power (Peak)	Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]					
2437	6	17.23dBm	14.19dBm	0.106	22.1	21.7					
Body wor	n (testii	ng in GPRS mo	ode)_repeated with	ith HT Enery Ba	ttery						
Frequency	Channel	Conducted	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid					
MHz		Output Power (Peak)	Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]					
2437	6	17.23dBm	14.19dBm	0.095	22.1	21.7					

### WLAN 802.11 g

Dight Ho	Right Head (Cheek Position)									
	-	•								
Frequency	Channel	Conducted	Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid				
MHz		Output Power	Output Power	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]				
		(Peak)	(Average)		-	-				
2412	1	13.05dBm	11.12dBm	0.038	22.1	21.7				
2437	6	13.37dBm	11.35dBm	0.048	22.1	21.7				
2462	11	13.54dBm	11.48dBm	0.042	22.1	21.7				
Left Head	l (Cheek	Position)								
Frequency	Channel	Conducted	Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid				
MHz		<b>Output Power</b>	Output Power	1g	Temp[C]	Temp[ C]				
		(Peak)	(Average)	_						
2412	1	13.05dBm	11.12dBm	0.024	22.1	21.7				
2437	6	13.37dBm	11.35dBm	0.034	22.1	21.7				
2462	11	13.54dBm	11.48dBm	0.032	22.1	21.7				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Right Head (15° Tilt Position)								
Frequency	Channel	Conducted	Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid		
MHz		Output Power	Output Power	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]		
		(Peak)	(Average)					
2412	1	13.05dBm	11.12dBm	0.044	22.1	21.7		
2437	6	13.37dBm	11.35dBm	0.065	22.1	21.7		
2462	11 13.54dBm 11.48dBm		11.48dBm	0.053	22.1	21.7		
Left Head	l (15° Ti	It Position)						
Frequency	ncy Channel Conducted Conduc		Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid		
MHz		Output Power	<b>Output Power</b>	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]		
		(Peak)	(Average)					
2412	1	13.05dBm	11.12dBm	0.035	22.1	21.7		
2437	6	13.37dBm	11.35dBm	0.043	22.1	21.7		
2462	11	13.54dBm	11.48dBm	0.036	22.1	21.7		
Body wor	'n			-				
Frequency	Channel	Conducted	Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid		
MHz		Output Power	Output Power	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]		
		(Peak)	(Average)					
2412	1	13.05dBm	11.12dBm	0.032	22.1	21.7		
2437	6	13.37dBm	11.35dBm	0.051	22.1	21.7		
2462	11	13.54dBm	11.48dBm	0.039	22.1	21.7		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### Second solution

### **GSM 850**

Right Head	(Cheek Po	osition)							
Frequency Channel MHz		Conducted Output	( , 5)	Amb.	Liquid				
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C			
	128	824.2	32.9dBm	0.231	22.1	21.7			
850 MHz	190	836.6	33dBm	0.351	22.1	21.7			
	251	848.8	33dBm	0.391	22.1	21.7			
Left Head (Cheek Position)									
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid			
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C			
1	128	824.2	32.9dBm	0.465	22.1	21.7			
850 MHz	190	836.6	33dBm	0.429	22.1	21.7			
	251	848.8	33dBm	0.481	22.1	21.7			
Right Head (15° Tilt Position)									
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid			
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C			
	128	824.2	32.9dBm	0.168	22.1	21.7			
850 MHz	190	836.6	33dBm	0.253	22.1	21.7			
	251	848.8	33dBm	0.278	22.1	21.7			
Left Head (*	15° Tilt Po	osition)							
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid			
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C			
	128	824.2	32.9dBm	0.169	22.1	21.7			
850 MHz	190	836.6	33dBm	0.246	22.1	21.7			
	251	848.8	33dBm	0.289	22.1	21.7			
Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)_repeated with Cotron headset									
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	(	Amb.	Liquid			
			Power (Average)	1g <b>0.991</b>	Temp[C]	Temp[ ( 21.7			
850 MHz	251	824.2	33dBm		22.1				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com



### PCS 1900

Right Head (Cheek Position)_repeated with Memory card								
Frequency Channel MHz Conducted Output Meas				Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid		
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]		
1900 MHz 512 1850.2			29.5dBm	0.428	22.1	21.7		
Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)								
Frequency Channel MHz		Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[ C]	Liquid Temp[ C]			
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	27.6dBm	0.532	22.1	21.7		

### WLAN802.11b

Right Head (Cheek Position)										
Frequency Channel Co		Conducted	Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid				
MHz Output Power		Output Power	1g	Temp[C]	Temp[ C]					
		(Peak)	(Average)							
2437	6	17.23dBm	14.19dBm	0.172	22.1	21.7				
Body worn _repeated with Bluetooth active										
Frequency	Channel	Conducted	Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid				
MHz		Output Power	Output Power	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]				
(Peak) (Average)										
2437	6	17.23dBm	14.19dBm	0.13	22.1	21.7				

### WLAN802.11g

	Right Head (15° Tilt Position)								
	Frequency	Channel	Conducted	Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid		
-	MHz		Output Power	Output Power	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]		
_			(Peak)	(Average)	erage)				
	2437	37 6 13.37dBm		11.35dBm	0.065	22.1	21.7		
	Body worn								
	Frequency	ency Channel Conducted		Conducted	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid		
	MHz	MHz Output Power		Output Power	1g	Temp[ C]	Temp[ C]		
		(Peak)		(Average)					
	2437	6 13.37dBm		11.35dBm	0.047	22.1	21.7		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 28 of 184

### 3. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Calibrated Date	Next calibration Date
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3172	May.27.2009	May.26.2010
Schmid &	835/1900/2450MHz	D835V2	4d063	May.25.2009	May.24.2010
Partner	System Validation	D1900V2	5d027	Apr.27.2009	Apr.26.2010
Engineering AG	Dipole	D2450V2	727	Apr.27.2009	Apr.26.2010
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	856	May.26.2009	May.25.2010
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 5 V5.0 Build 125	N/A	Calibration isn't necessary	Calibration isn't necessary
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration isn't necessary	Calibration isn't necessary
Agilent	Network Analyzer	8753D	3410A05547	Mar.31.2009	Mar.30.2010
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070D	US01440168	Calibration isn't necessary	Calibration isn't necessary
Agilopt	Dual-directional	778D	50313	Aug.26.2009	Aug.25.2010
Agilent	coupler	777D	50114	Aug.26.2009	Aug.25.2010
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	8648D	3847M00432	May.25.2009	May.24.2010
Agilent	Power Sensor	U2001B	MY48100169	Apr.23.2009	Apr.22.2010
Agilent	Radio Communication Test	E5515c	GB44051912	Nov.05 .2008	Nov.04 .2010

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 29 of 184

### 4. Measurements

Date : 2010/03/09

### RE\_Cheek\_CH128

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.87 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.6;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

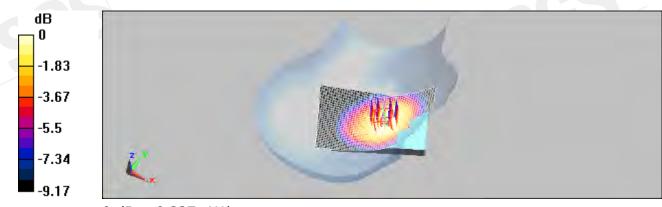
**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.239 mW/g

RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 7.23 V/m; Power Drift = 0.073 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.287 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.224 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.166 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.237 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 30 of 184

Date: 2010/03/09

5

RE\_Cheek\_CH190

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.88 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

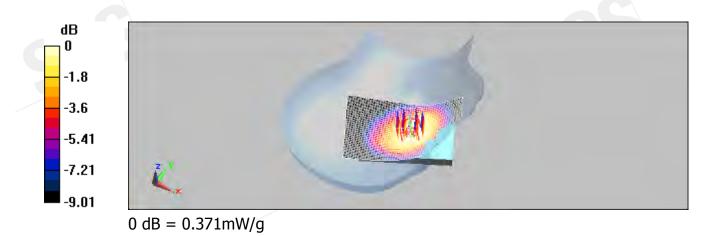
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.373 mW/g

RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 9.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.132 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.451 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.352 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.259 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.371 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 31 of 184

CGS

Date : 2010/03/09

RE\_Cheek\_CH251

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.894 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

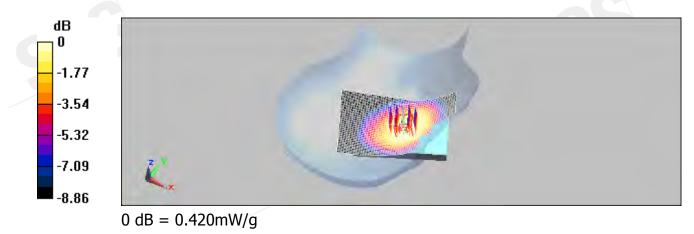
**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.428 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.75 V/m; Power Drift = -0.145 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.510 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.399 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.274 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Not 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (i



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 32 of 184

Date: 2010/03/09

### LE\_Cheek\_CH128

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.87 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.6; \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

**DASY5** Configuration:

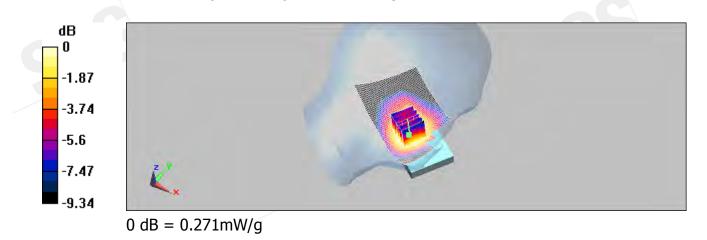
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.281 mW/g

LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.057 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.330 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.259 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.194 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.271 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 33 of 184

CES

Date: 2010/03/09

### LE\_Cheek\_CH190

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.88 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section. Left Section

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

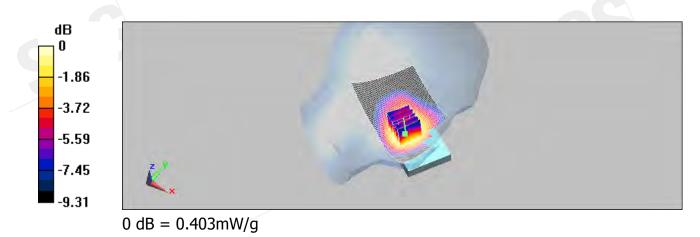
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.404 mW/g

**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 9.56 V/m; Power Drift = 0.019 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.483 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.383 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.271 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.403 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (8



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 34 of 184

CGS-

Date : 2010/03/09

### LE\_Cheek\_CH251

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.894 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

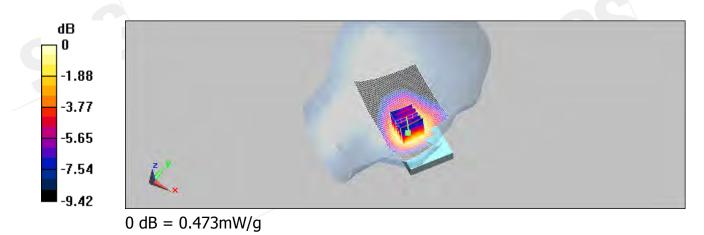
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.459 mW/g

**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 9.52 V/m; Power Drift = -0.132 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.607 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.432 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.275 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.473 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 35 of 184

Date: 2010/03/09

### RE\_Tilt\_CH128

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.87 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.6;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

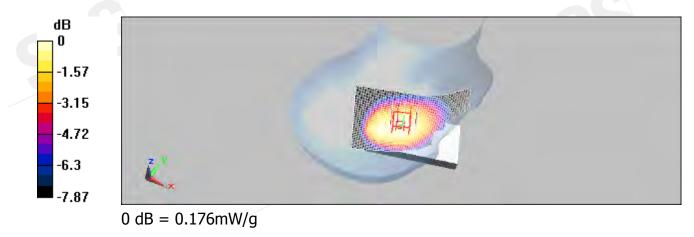
**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.177 mW/g

RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 13.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.096 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.208 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.168 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.129 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.176 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 36 of 184

cGS-

Date : 2010/03/09

### RE\_Tilt\_CH190

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.88 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

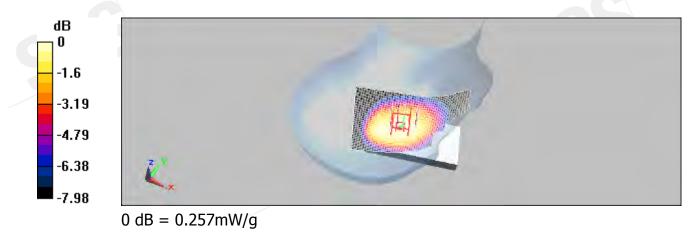
**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.258 mW/g

RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 15.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.011 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.303 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.245 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.188 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.257 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 37 of 184

CES

Date : 2010/03/09

RE\_Tilt\_CH251

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.894 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

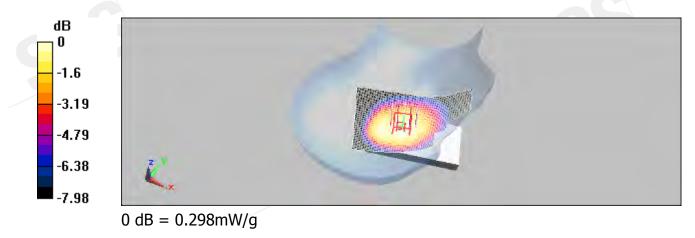
**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.297 mW/g

RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 16.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.060 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.352 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.283 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.216 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 1



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 38 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

## LE\_Tilt\_CH128

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.87 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.6;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

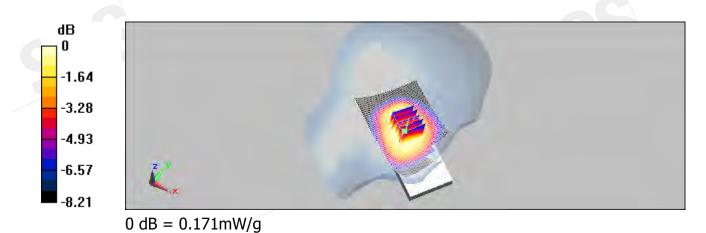
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.173 mW/g

LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 12.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.018 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.203 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.164 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.127 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.171 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 39 of 184

CGS

Date : 2010/03/09

## LE\_Tilt\_CH190

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.88 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

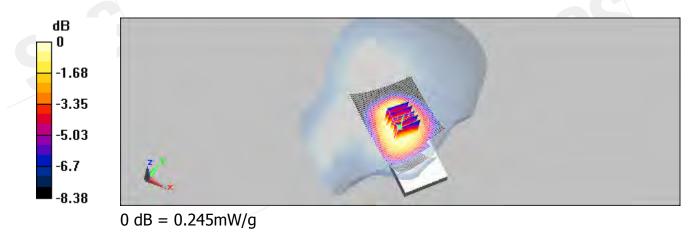
**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.249 mW/g

LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 14.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.016 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.291 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.235 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.180 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.245 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 40 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

## LE\_Tilt\_CH251

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.894 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

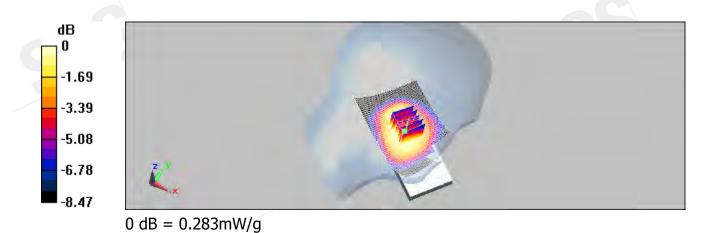
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.285 mW/g

**LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.081 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.338 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.271 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.207 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.283 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 N

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 41 of 184

SGS

Date : 2010/03/10

#### BODY\_CH128

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium: Body 900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.964 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 56.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

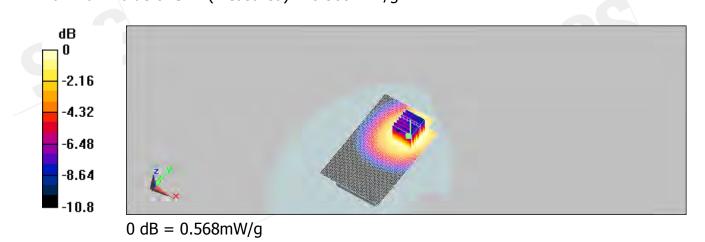
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.81, 5.81, 5.81); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.581 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 5.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.122 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.753 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.537 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.375 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.568 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 42 of 184

cGS-

Date : 2010/03/10

#### BODY\_CH190

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium: Body 900 Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.969 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 56;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

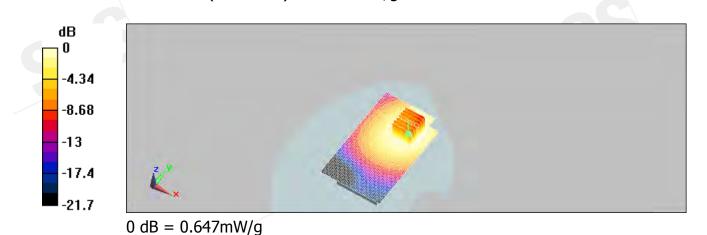
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.81, 5.81, 5.81); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.634 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 5.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.082 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.41 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.613 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.426 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.647 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 43 of 184

CGS

Date : 2010/03/10

#### BODY\_CH251

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium: Body 900 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.975 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 55.9;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.81, 5.81, 5.81); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

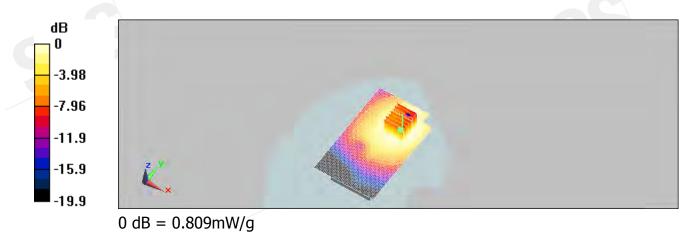
**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.806 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.82 V/m; Power Drift = 0.101 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg

## SAR(1 g) = 0.766 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.543 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.809 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 44 of 184

Date : 2010/03/10

## BODY\_CH251\_repeated for EUT front to phantom

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium: Body 900 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.975 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 55.9;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Elat Section

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.81, 5.81, 5.81); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.432 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 11.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.067 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.519 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.405 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.298 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.430 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279
 f (886-2) 2298-0488
 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 45 of 184

Date : 2010/03/10

#### BODY\_CH251\_repeated with Memory card

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium: Body 900 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.975 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 55.9;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.81, 5.81, 5.81); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

#### Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.04 mW/g

# Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.080 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.33 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.989 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.711 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 mW/g

## Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.080 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.29 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.863 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.581 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 
$$0.986 \text{ mW/g}$$



#### $0 \, dB = 0.986 \, mW/g$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 46 of 184

Date: 2010/03/10

#### BODY\_CH251\_repeated with Cotron headset

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium: Body 900 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.975 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 55.9;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantem section: Elet Section

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

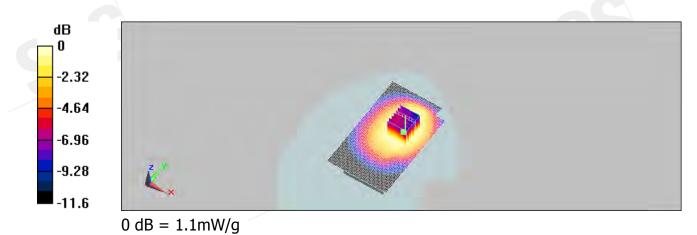
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.81, 5.81, 5.81); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.09 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.025 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 1.04 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.715 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.1 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

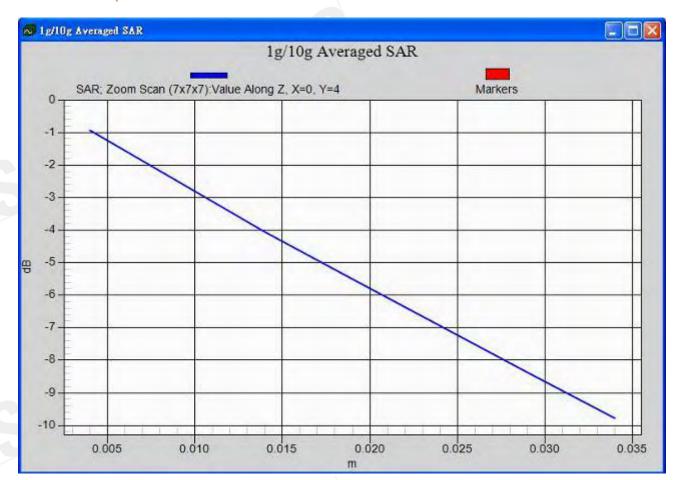
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 47 of 184



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Date : 2010/03/10

## BODY\_CH251\_repeated with Merry headset

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium: Body 900 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.975 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 55.9;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.81, 5.81, 5.81); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

#### Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.893 mW/g

# Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.843 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.595 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.897 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.853 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.478 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.879 mW/g



 $0 \, dB = 0.879 \, mW/g$ 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date : 2010/03/10

## BODY\_CH251\_repeated with HT Energy Battery

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium: Body 900 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.975 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 55.9;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.81, 5.81, 5.81); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

#### Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.03 mW/g

# Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.163 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.31 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.986 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.710 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 mW/g

## Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

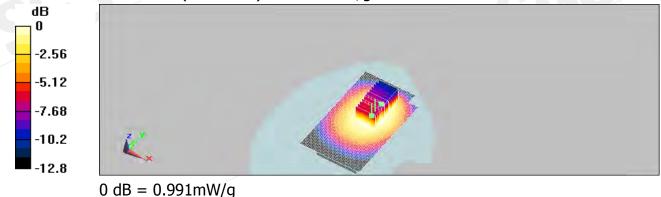
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.163 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.29 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.870 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.582 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 
$$0.991 \text{ mW/g}$$



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 50 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

RE\_Cheek\_CH512

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.41 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

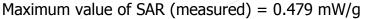
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

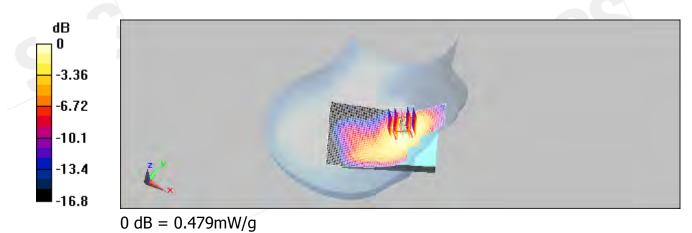
**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.492 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.139 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.680 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.442 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.277 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 51 of 184

Date: 2010/03/09

#### RE\_Cheek\_CH661

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.44$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.3$ ;  $\rho$  $= 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

**DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

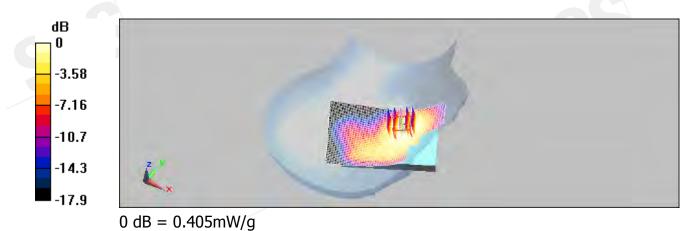
RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.407 mW/g

RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.050 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.584 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.373 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.232 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 52 of 184

cGS

Date: 2010/03/09

#### RE\_Cheek\_CH810

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.47 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.3;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

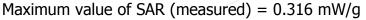
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

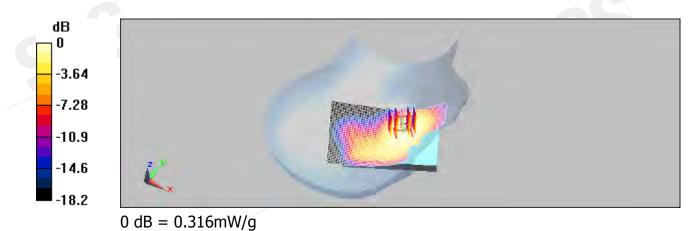
**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.323 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.182 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.462 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.292 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.182 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Date: 2010/03/09

## RE\_Cheek\_CH512\_repeated with Memory card

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.41$ mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Right Section

**DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

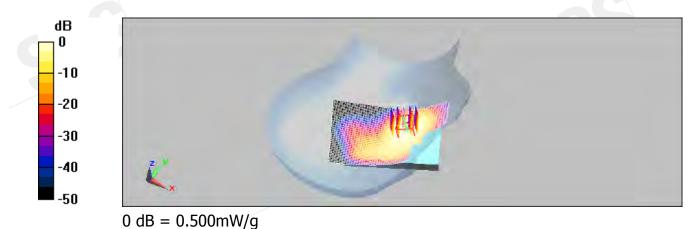
RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.500 mW/g

RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.144 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.704 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.453 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.279 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.495 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

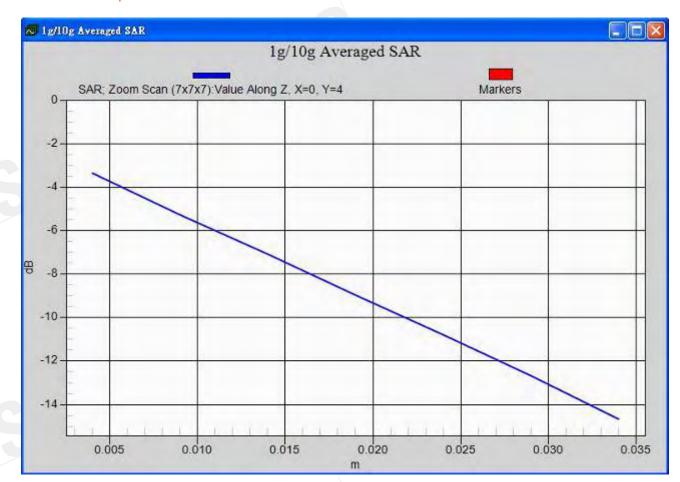
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 54 of 184



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 55 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

## **RE\_Cheek\_CH512\_repeated with HT Energy battery**

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.41 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

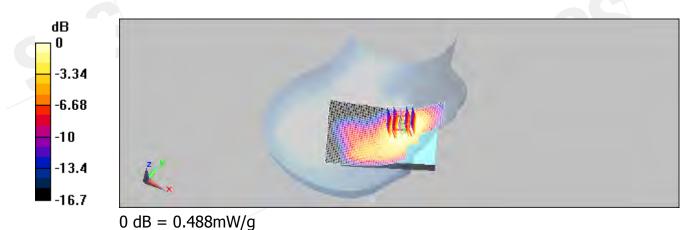
**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.497 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.87 V/m; Power Drift = -0.199 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.708 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.450 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.277 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 56 of 184

**FS** 

Date: 2010/03/09

## LE\_Cheek\_CH512

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.41 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

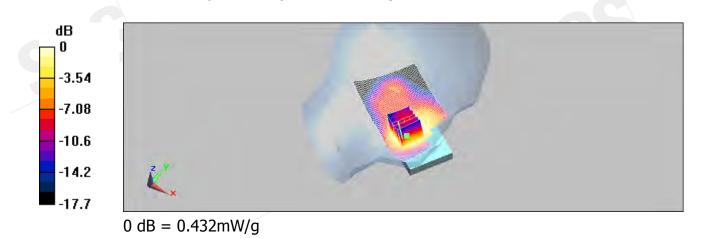
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.430 mW/g

LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 8.45 V/m; Power Drift = -0.199 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.591 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.400 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.255 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.432 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 57 of 184

CGS-

Date : 2010/03/09

## LE\_Cheek\_CH661

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.44 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.3;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

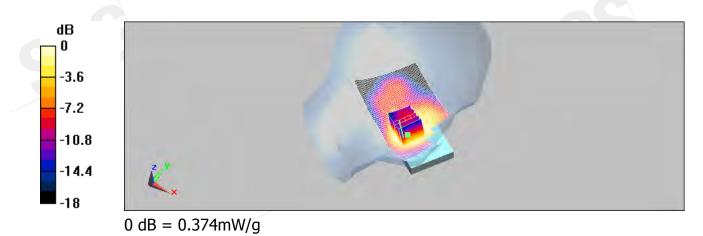
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.386 mW/g

LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 7.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.065 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.517 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.350 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.222 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.374 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279
 f (886-2) 2298-0488
 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 58 of 184

CGS

Date: 2010/03/09

## LE\_Cheek\_CH810

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.47 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.3;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

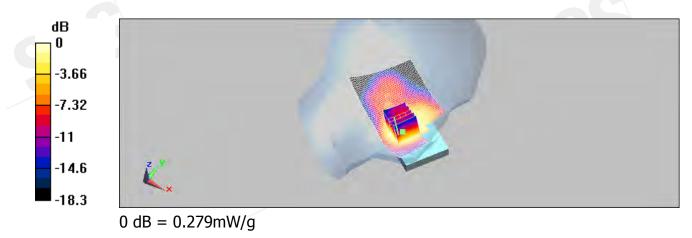
**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.292 mW/g

LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.038 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.392 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.262 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.164 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 59 of 184

Date: 2010/03/09

RE\_Tilt\_CH512

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.41$ mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Right Section

**DASY5** Configuration:

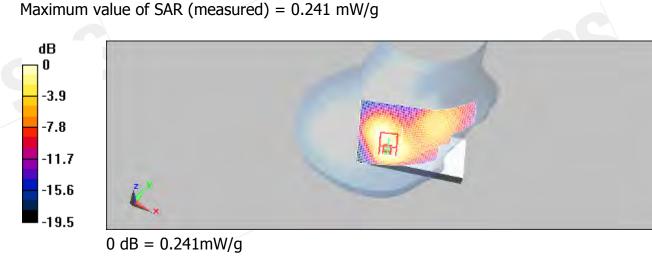
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.291 mW/g

RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.060 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.365 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.224 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.139 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 60 of 184

CGS-

Date : 2010/03/09

## RE\_Tilt\_CH661

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.44 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.3;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

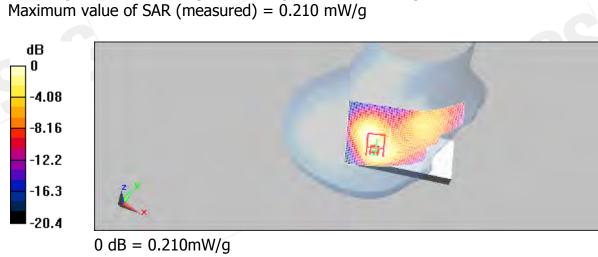
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.250 mW/g

RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 12.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.048 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.326 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.196 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.121 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279
 f (886-2) 2298-0488
 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 61 of 184

Date: 2010/03/09

## RE\_Tilt\_CH810

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.47$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.3$ ;  $\rho$  $= 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

**DASY5** Configuration:

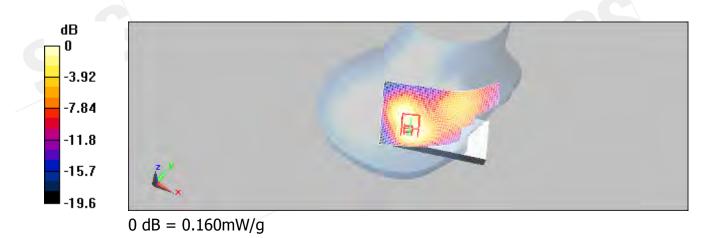
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.193 mW/g

RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 10.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.068 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.254 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.151 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.092 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.160 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 62 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

## LE\_Tilt\_CH512

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.41 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

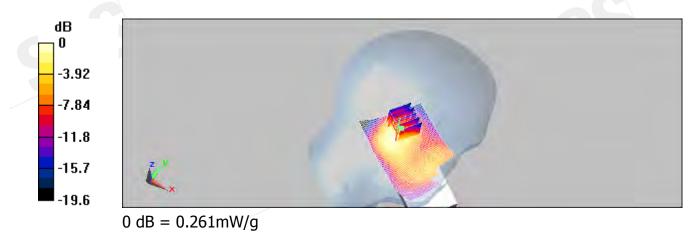
**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.254 mW/g

LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 13.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.026 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.401 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.239 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.134 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.261 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 63 of 184

CGS-

Date : 2010/03/09

## LE\_Tilt\_CH661

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.44 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.3;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.222 mW/g

LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 12.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.019 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.344 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.205 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.115 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.225 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279
 f (886-2) 2298-0488
 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 64 of 184

CGS

Date : 2010/03/09

## LE\_Tilt\_CH810

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.47 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.3;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

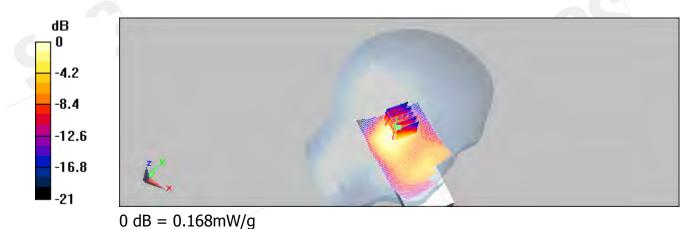
**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.164 mW/g

LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.016 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.259 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.153 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.085 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.168 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 65 of 184

CGS-

Date : 2010/03/10

#### BODY\_CH512

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium: Body 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.52 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 55.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.54, 4.54, 4.54); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

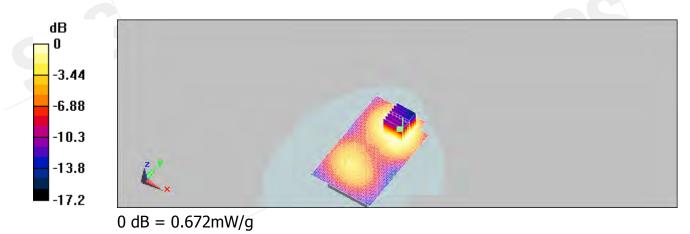
**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.724 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 13.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.129 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.980 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.646 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.393 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.672 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 66 of 184



Date : 2010/03/10

#### BODY\_CH661

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium: Body 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.56 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 54.8;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.54, 4.54, 4.54); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

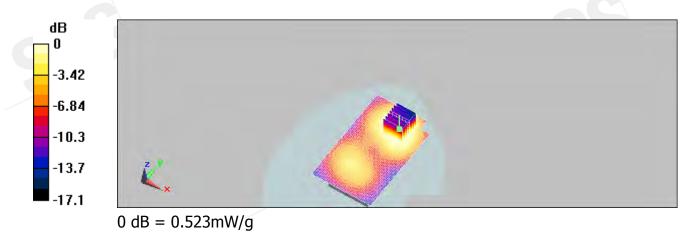
**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.521 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 10.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.158 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.805 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.481 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.28 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.523 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 67 of 184

CGS

Date : 2010/03/10

#### BODY\_CH810

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium: Body 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.6 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 54.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.54, 4.54, 4.54); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

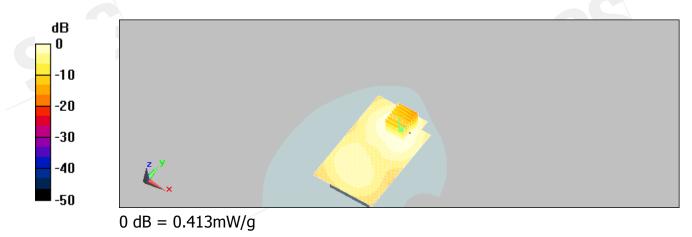
**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.385 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 10.4V/m; Power Drift = 0.104 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.704 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.342 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.213 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.413 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 68 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

#### RE\_Cheek\_WLAN 802.11b\_CH1

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2412 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.77 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

Phantom Section. Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

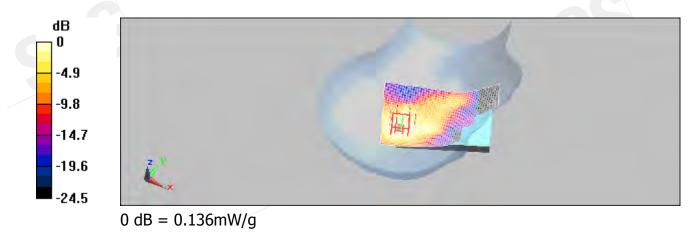
**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.133 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.72 V/m; Power Drift = 0.030 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.309 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.131 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.063 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 69 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

#### RE\_Cheek\_WLAN 802.11b\_CH6

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.8 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Pight Section

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

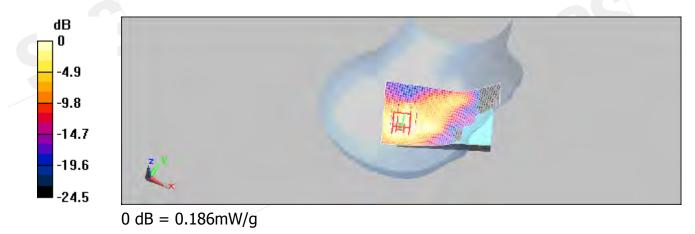
**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.176 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.133 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.368 W/kg

## SAR(1 g) = 0.170 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.085 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.186 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road,

 台灣檢驗种技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 70 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

#### RE\_Cheek\_WLAN 802.11b\_CH11

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.84 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

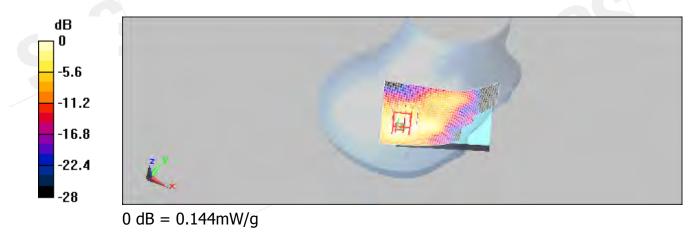
**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.152 mW/g

# RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.172 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.310 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.134 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.065 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.144 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279
 f (886-2) 2298-0488
 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 71 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

## RE\_Cheek\_WLAN 802.11b\_CH6 repeated with Memory card

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.8 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Pight Section

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

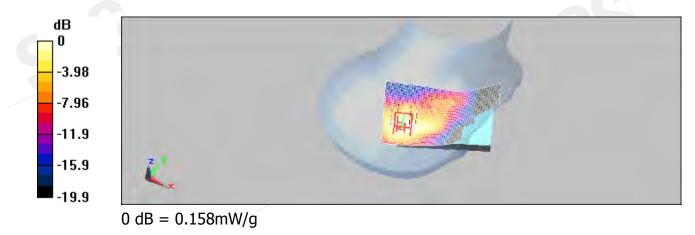
**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.156 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.91 V/m; Power Drift = 0.118 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.333 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.150 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.076 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.158 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 72 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

#### RE\_Cheek\_WLAN 802.11b\_CH6 repeated with Bluetooth active

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.8 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section. Pight Section

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

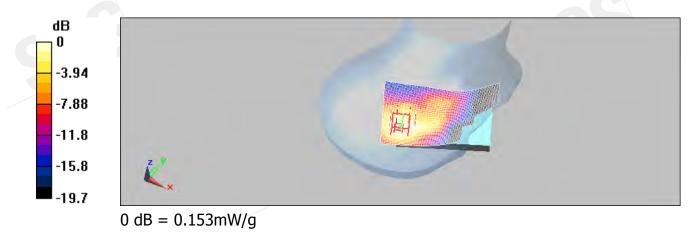
**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.149 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.89 V/m; Power Drift = 0.179 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.328 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.146 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.073 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.153 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. N 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 73 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# **RE\_Cheek\_WLAN 802.11b\_CH6 repeated with HT Energy Battery**

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.8 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Pight Section

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

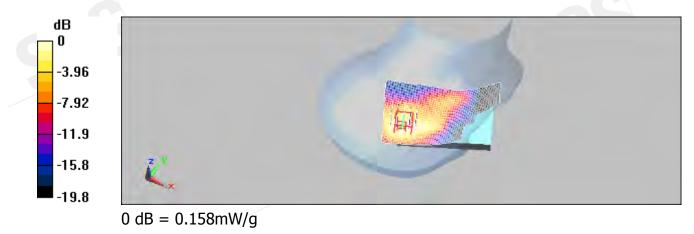
**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.144 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.142 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.312 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.143 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.071 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.158 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 74 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# LE\_Cheek\_WLAN 802.11b\_CH1

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2412 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.77 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

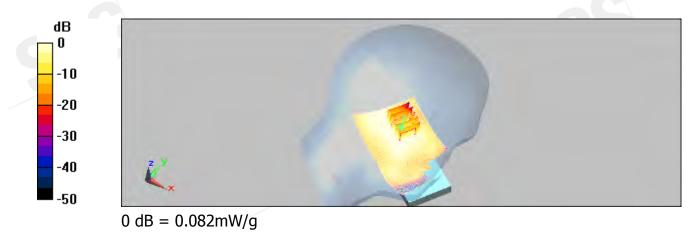
**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.105 mW/g

LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.161 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.162 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.081 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.043 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.082 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 75 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# LE\_Cheek\_WLAN 802.11b\_CH6

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.8 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

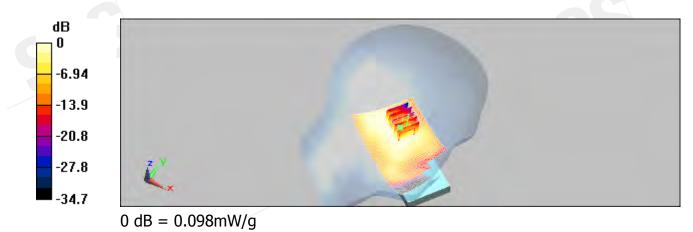
**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.126 mW/g

LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peference Value = 6.82 V/m: Power Drift = 0.158 dB

Reference Value = 6.82 V/m; Power Drift = 0.158 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.209 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.097 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.051 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.098 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (#



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 76 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# LE\_Cheek\_WLAN 802.11b\_CH11

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.84 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

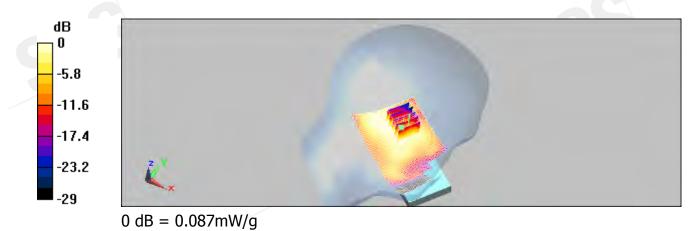
**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.105 mW/g

LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.156 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.176 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.083 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.043 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.087 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279
 f (886-2) 2298-0488
 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 77 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# RE\_Tilt\_WLAN 802.11b\_CH1

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2412 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.77 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Pight Section

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

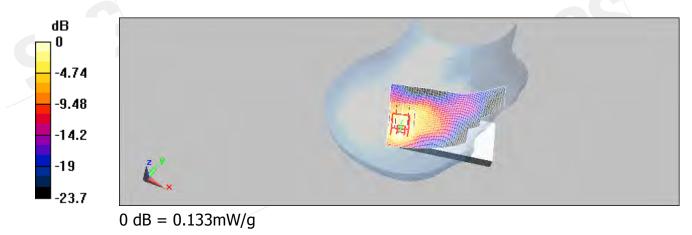
**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.123 mW/g

# RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.05 V/m; Power Drift = 0.000234 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.283 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.121 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.058 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 78 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

## RE\_Tilt\_WLAN 802.11b\_CH6

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.8 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Pight Section

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

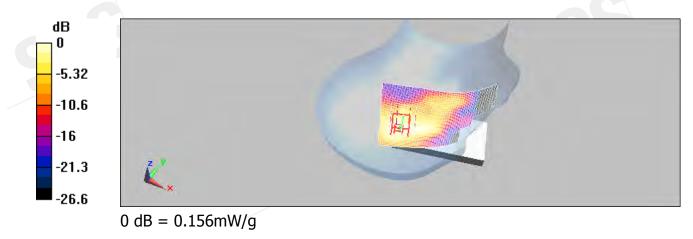
**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.158 mW/g

# RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.175 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.325 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.144 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.071 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.156 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 79 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# RE\_Tilt\_WLAN 802.11b\_CH11

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.84$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.1$ ;  $\rho$  $= 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

**DASY5** Configuration:

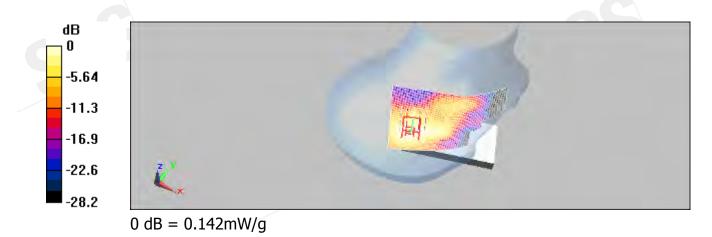
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.142 mW/g

RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 6.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.111 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.286 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.128 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.062 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.142 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 80 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# LE\_Tilt\_WLAN 802.11b\_CH1

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2412 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.77 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

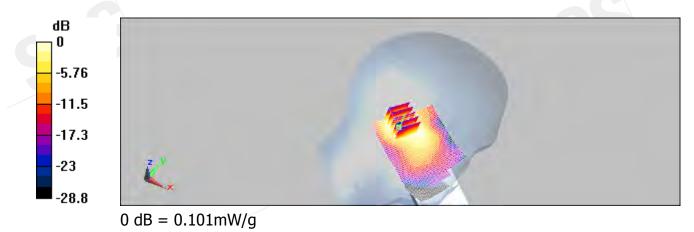
**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.105 mW/g

LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.81 V/m; Power Drift = 0.142 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.188 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.096 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.050 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.101 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 81 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# LE\_Tilt\_WLAN 802.11b\_CH6

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.8 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

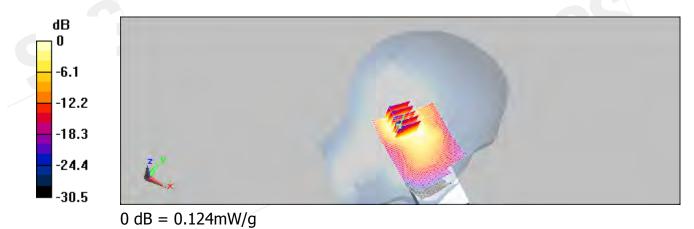
**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.128 mW/g

LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 7.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.184 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.228 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.117 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.060 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.124 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (#



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 82 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# LE\_Tilt\_WLAN 802.11b\_CH11

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.84 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

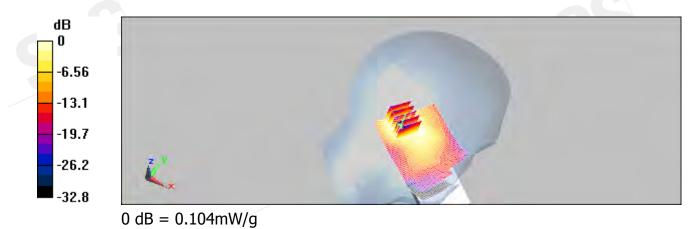
**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.110 mW/g

LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.38 V/m; Power Drift = 0.144 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.200 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.099 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.050 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.104 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 83 of 184

Date : 2010/03/10

### BODY\_WLAN802.11b\_CH1

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2412 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Body 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.03 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

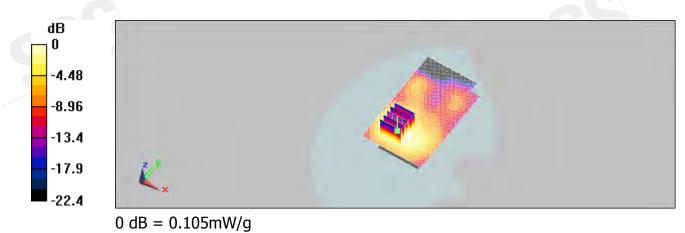
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.105 mW/g

**Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.45 V/m; Power Drift = 0.121 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.118 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.098 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.055 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.105 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 84 of 184

Date: 2010/03/10

### BODY\_WLAN802.11b\_CH6

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Body 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.06$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.2$ ;  $\rho$  $= 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5** Configuration:

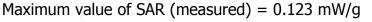
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

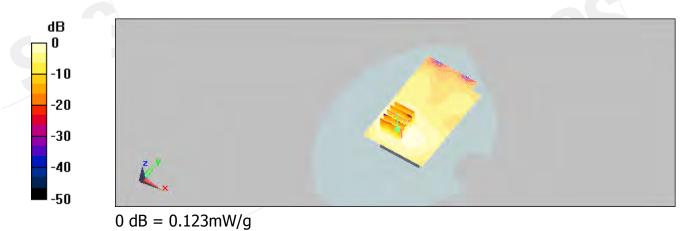
Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.123 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 7.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.106 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.144 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.111 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.062 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 85 of 184

Date : 2010/03/10

### BODY\_WLAN802.11b\_CH11

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Body 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.08 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Elet Section

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

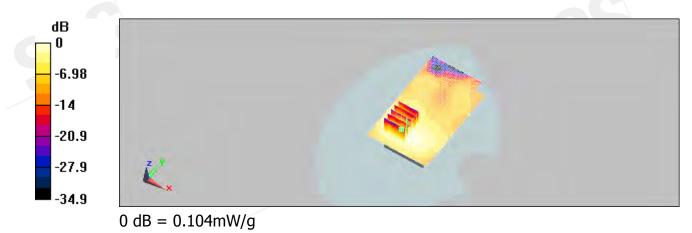
**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.105 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.45 V/m; Power Drift = -0.153 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.126 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.097 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.054 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.104 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. N 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 86 of 184

Date : 2010/03/10

# BODY\_WLAN802.11b\_CH6 repeated the EUT front of phantom

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Body 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.06 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

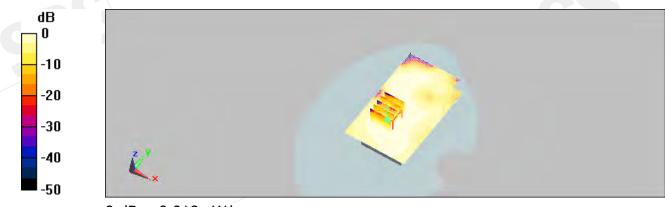
**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.018 mW/g

Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.166dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.028 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.016 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.00969 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.018 mW/g



#### $0 \, dB = 0.018 \, mW/g$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 87 of 184

Date : 2010/03/10

## BODY\_WLAN802.11b\_CH6 repeated with Memory card

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Body 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.06 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Elat Section

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

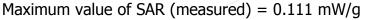
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

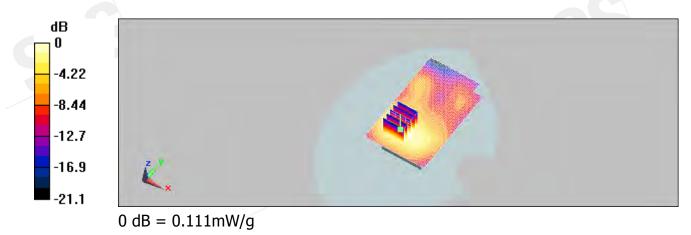
**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.110 mW/g

### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.167 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.187 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.103 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.057 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 88 of 184

Date : 2010/03/10

## BODY\_WLAN802.11b\_CH6 repeated with Bluetooth active

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Body 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.06 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Elat Section

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

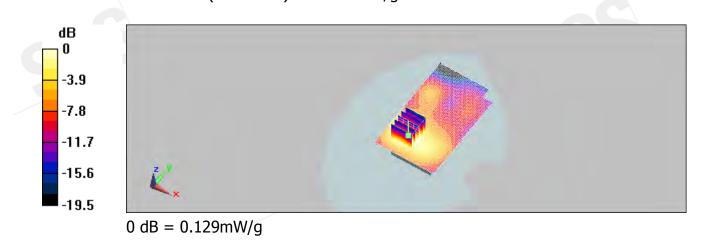
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.133 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.037 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.220 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.120 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.067 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.129 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 89 of 184

Date: 2010/03/10

# BODY\_WLAN802.11b\_CH6 repeated with Cotron headset

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Body 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.06$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.2$ ;  $\rho$  $= 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

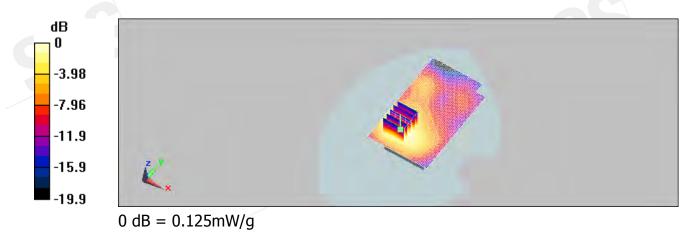
Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.128 mW/g

### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 6.67 V/m; Power Drift = 0.045 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.212 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.116 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.065 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.125 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 90 of 184

Date: 2010/03/10

# BODY\_WLAN802.11b\_CH6 repeated with Merry headset

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Body 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.06$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.2$ ;  $\rho$  $= 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

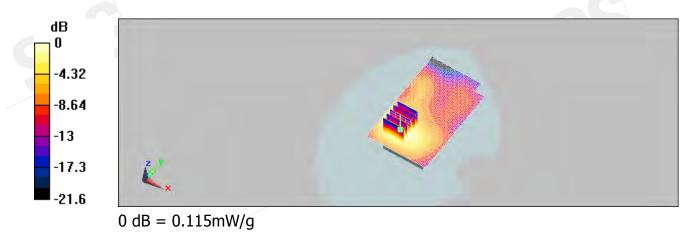
Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.117 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 6.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.171 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.193 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.106 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.059 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.115 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 91 of 184

Date : 2010/03/10

# BODY\_WLAN802.11b\_CH6 repeated with HT Energy Battery

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Body 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.06 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Elat Section

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

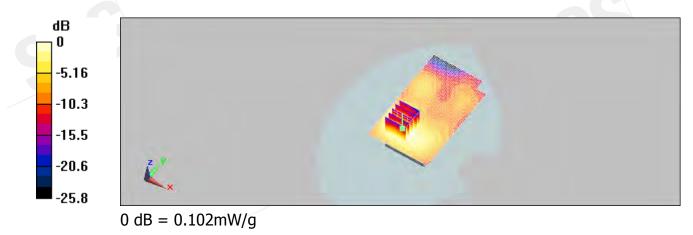
**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.100 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.125 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.177 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.095 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.052 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.102 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 92 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

## RE\_Cheek\_WLAN802.11g\_CH1

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2412 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.77 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.043 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.033 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.087 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.038 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.019 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.042 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 93 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

## RE\_Cheek\_WLAN802.11g\_CH6

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.8 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Pight Section

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

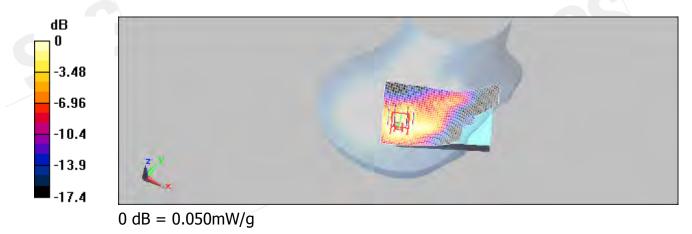
**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.052 mW/g

# RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.147 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.110 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.048 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.024 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.050 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 94 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

## RE\_Cheek\_WLAN802.11g\_CH11

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.84 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

Phantom Section. Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

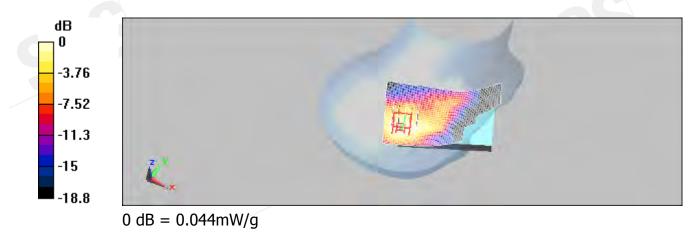
**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.043 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.123 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.097 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.042 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.020 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.044 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 95 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# LE\_Cheek\_WLAN802.11g\_CH1

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.77$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.2$ ;  $\rho$  $= 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

**DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

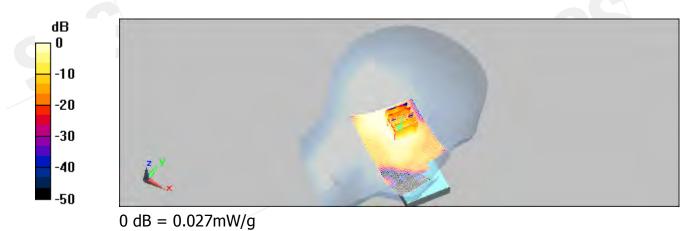
LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.032 mW/g

LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.64 V/m; Power Drift = 0.171 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.048 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.024 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.013 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 96 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# LE\_Cheek\_WLAN802.11g\_CH6

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.8 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

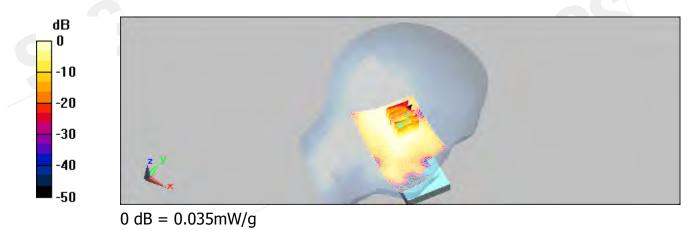
**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.044 mW/g

LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.125 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.075 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.034 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.018 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.035 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 97 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# LE\_Cheek\_WLAN802.11g\_CH11

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.84 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

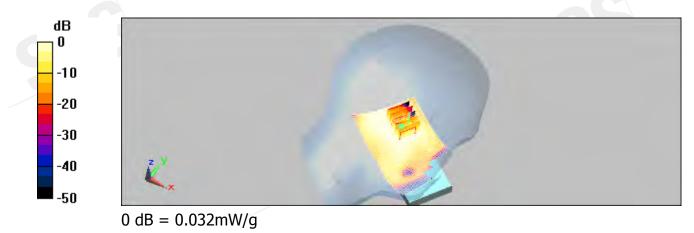
**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.037 mW/g

**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.106 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.064 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.032 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.016 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.032 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 98 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# RE\_Tilt\_WLAN802.11g\_CH1

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2412 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.77 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

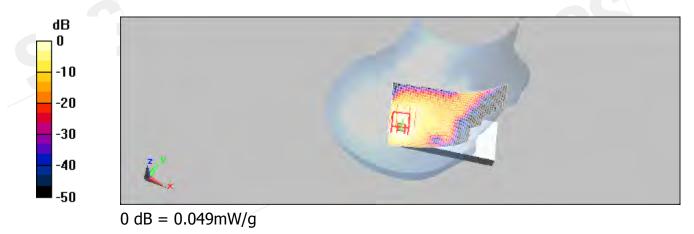
**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.045 mW/g

RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.46 V/m; Power Drift = 0.041 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.104 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.044 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.021 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.049 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279
 f (886-2) 2298-0488
 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 99 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# RE\_Tilt\_WLAN802.11g\_CH6

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.8 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

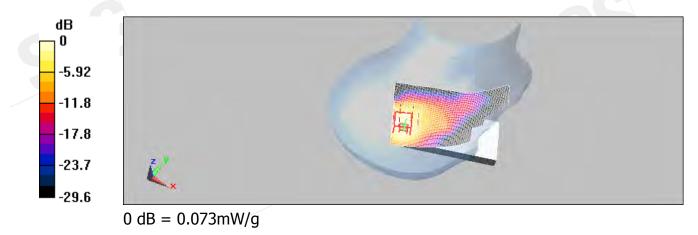
**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.068 mW/g

RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.003 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.126 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.065 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.031 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.073 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 100 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# RE\_Tilt\_WLAN802.11g\_CH11

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.84 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Pight Section

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

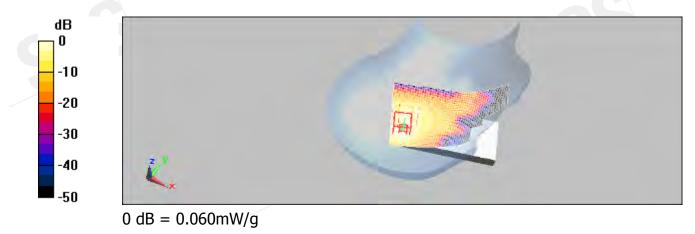
**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.051 mW/g

# RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.122 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.127 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.053 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.025 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.060 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279
 f (886-2) 2298-0488
 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 101 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# LE\_Tilt\_WLAN802.11g\_CH1

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2412 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.77 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.040 mW/g

### LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.176 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.068 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.035 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.018 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.038 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 102 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# LE\_Tilt\_WLAN802.11g\_CH6

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.8 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Loft Section

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.048 mW/g

LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.154 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.086 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.043 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.022 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.046 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku I

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 103 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

# LE\_Tilt\_WLAN802.11g\_CH11

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.84 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.041 mW/g

LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.167 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.072 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.036 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.018 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.040 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279
 f (886-2) 2298-0488
 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 104 of 184

Date : 2010/03/10

### BODY\_WLAN802.11g\_CH1

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Body 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.1$ ;  $\rho$  $= 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

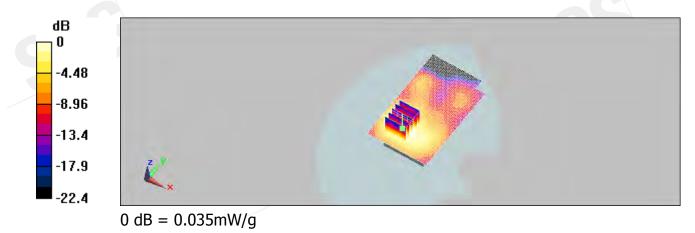
Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.036 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 3.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.101 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.058 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.032 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.018 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.035 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 105 of 184

Date : 2010/03/10

### BODY\_WLAN802.11g\_CH6

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Body 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.06$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.2$ ;  $\rho$  $= 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

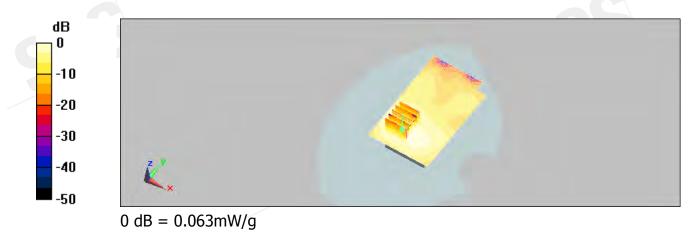
Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.056 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 4.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.006 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.084 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.051 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.028 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.063 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 106 of 184

Date/Time: 2010/3/10

## BODY\_WLAN802.11g\_CH11

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Body 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.08 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

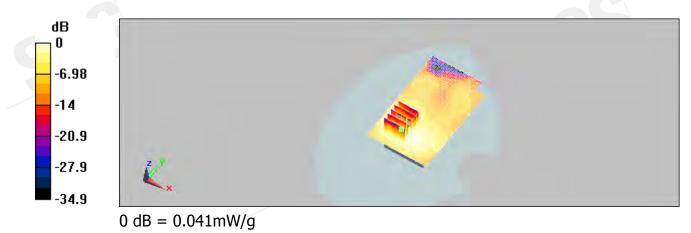
**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.041 mW/g

### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.013 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.076 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.039 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.022 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.041 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 107 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

## **RE\_Cheek\_CH128\_Second solution**

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.87 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.6;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

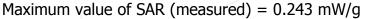
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

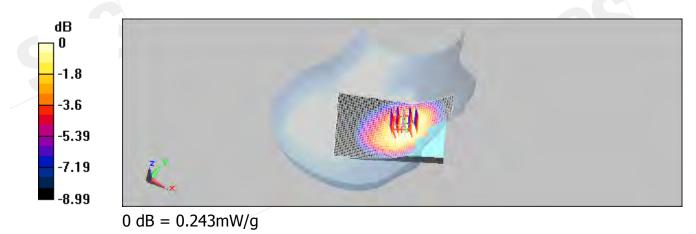
**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.249 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.020 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.303 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.231 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.171 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 108 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

### **RE\_Cheek\_CH190\_Second solution**

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.88 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

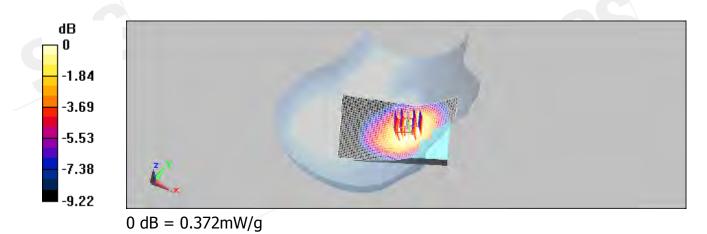
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.379 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.76 V/m; Power Drift = 0.141 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.463 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.351 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.259 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.372 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 109 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

#### RE\_Cheek\_CH251\_Second solution

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.894$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.2$ ;  $\rho =$  $1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

**DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

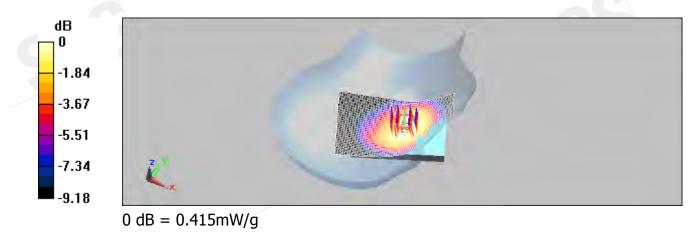
RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.409 mW/g

RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.147 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.513 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.391 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.286 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.415 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 110 of 184

Date: 2010/03/09

### LE\_Cheek\_CH128\_Second solution

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.87 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.6;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

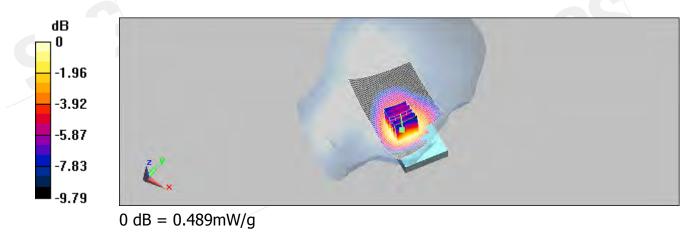
**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.503 mW/g

LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10 V/m; Power Drift = -0.060 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.614 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.465 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.340 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 111 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

#### LE\_Cheek\_CH190\_Second solution

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.88 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Loft Section

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

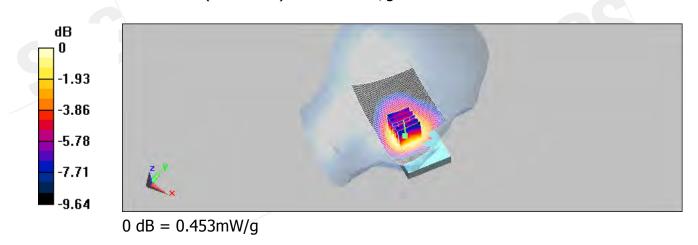
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.466 mW/g

**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.095 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.560 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.429 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.315 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.453 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279
 f (886-2) 2298-0488
 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 112 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

### LE\_Cheek\_CH251\_Second solution

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.894 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

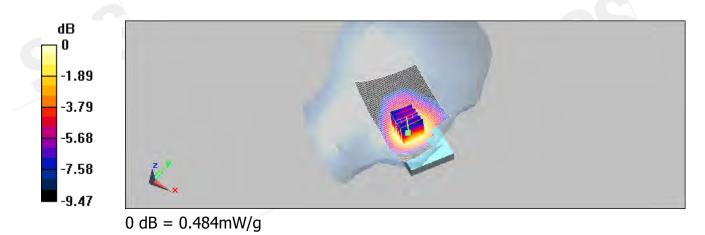
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.516 mW/g

LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.86 V/m; Power Drift = -0.108 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.611 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.481 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.351 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.484 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (4



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 113 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

### RE\_Tilt\_CH128\_Second solution

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.87 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.6;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

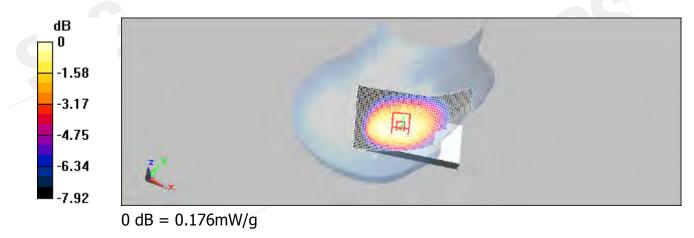
**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.178 mW/g

RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 13.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.012 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.209 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.168 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.130 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.176 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279
 f (886-2) 2298-0488
 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 114 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

#### **RE\_Tilt\_CH190\_Second solution**

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.88 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

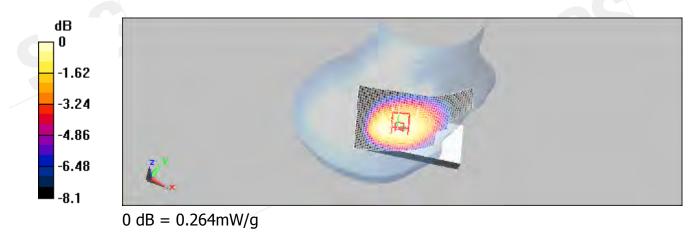
**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.256 mW/g

RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 16.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.198 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.315 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.253 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.193 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.264 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279
 f (886-2) 2298-0488
 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 115 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

### RE\_Tilt\_CH251\_Second solution

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.894 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

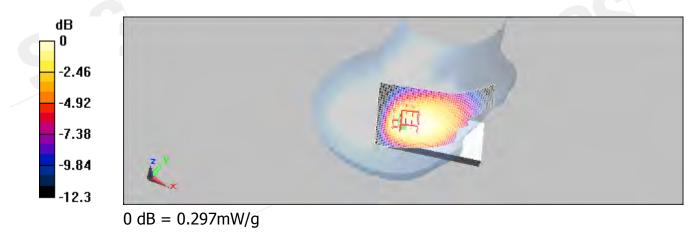
**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.295 mW/g

RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 17.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.013 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.545 W/kg

## SAR(1 g) = 0.278 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.196 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.297 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 116 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

## LE\_Tilt\_CH128\_Second solution

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.87 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.6;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

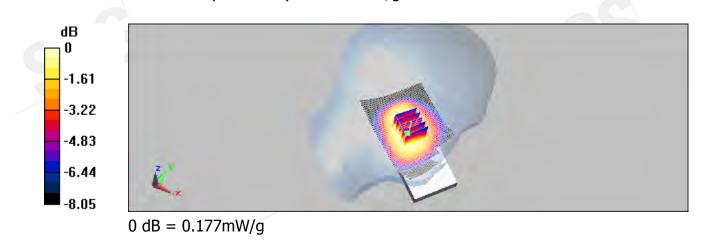
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.179 mW/g

LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 13.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00651 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.212 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.169 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.129 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.177 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279
 f (886-2) 2298-0488
 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 117 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

## LE\_Tilt\_CH190\_Second solution

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.88 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section. Left Section

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

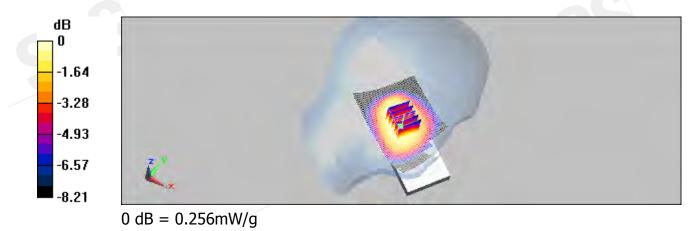
**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.260 mW/g

LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 16.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00781 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.308 W/kg

## SAR(1 g) = 0.246 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.188 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.256 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 118 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

## LE\_Tilt\_CH251\_Second solution

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 900 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.894 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

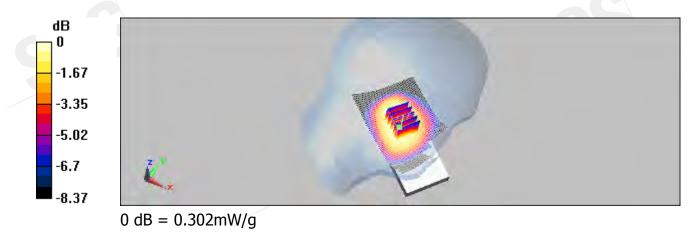
**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.302 mW/g

LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 17.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.071 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.369 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.289 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.219 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 1



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 119 of 184

Date: 2010/03/10

#### BODY\_CH251 repeated with Cotron headset\_Second solution

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium: Body 900 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.975 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 55.9;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Elat Section

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

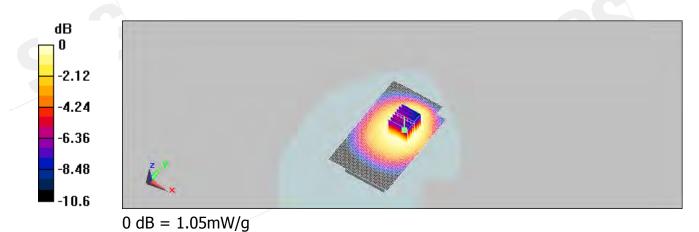
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.81, 5.81, 5.81); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.06 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 17.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.150 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.32 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.991 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.713 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.05 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

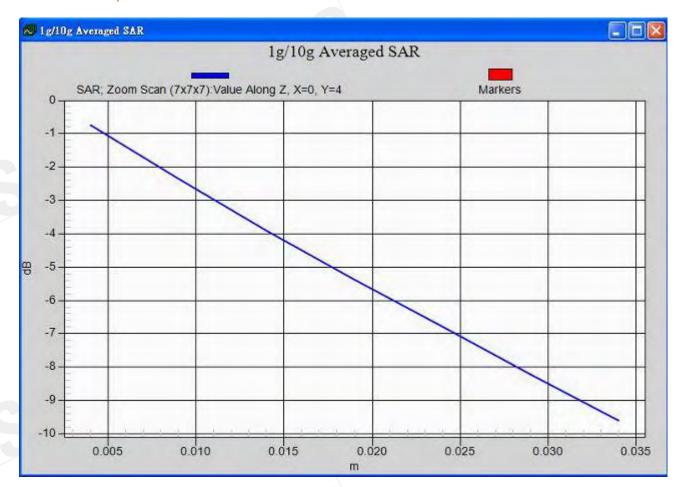
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



#### Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 120 of 184



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. f (886-2) 2298-0488 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 121 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

#### RE\_Cheek\_CH512 repeated with Memory card\_ Second solution

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: Head 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.41 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

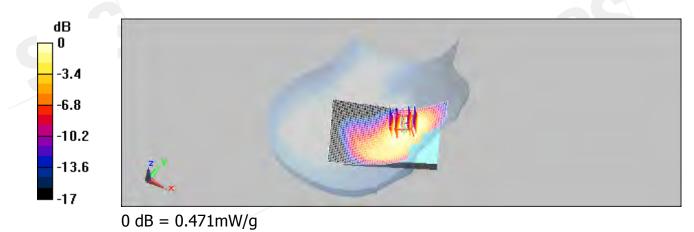
**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.468 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.43 V/m; Power Drift = -0.116 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.663 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.428 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.261 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.471 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

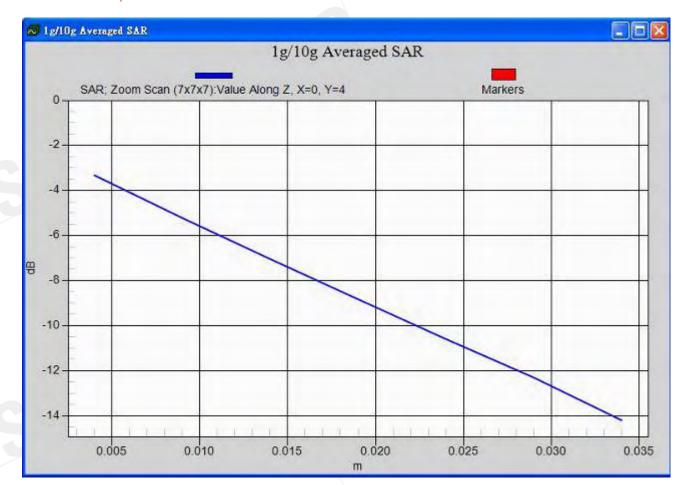
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.134, Wu Kung Road, '

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 122 of 184



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 123 of 184

Date : 2010/03/10

#### BODY\_CH512\_Second solution

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium: Body 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.52 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 55.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

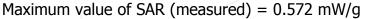
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.54, 4.54, 4.54); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

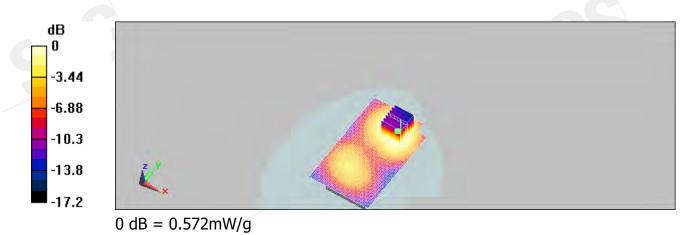
**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.597 mW/g

Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 13.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.079 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.880 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.532 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.333 mW/g





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Date : 2010/03/11

## RE\_Cheek\_WLAN802.11b\_CH6\_Second solution

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.8 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Pight Section

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

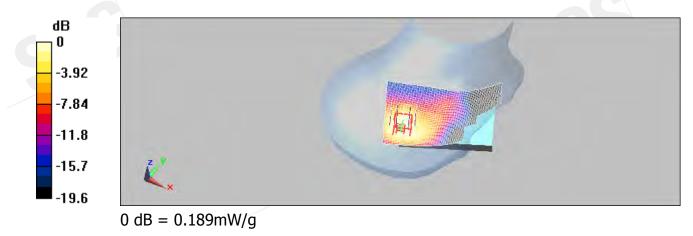
**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.166 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.187 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.376 W/kg

## SAR(1 g) = 0.172 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.088 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.189 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 125 of 184

Date : 2010/03/10

# BODY\_WLAN802.11b\_CH6 repeated with Bluetooth active\_Second solution

DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Body 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.06 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

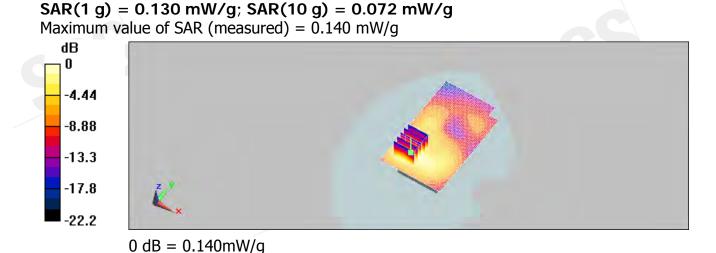
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.137 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.101 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.238 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (4



Date : 2010/03/11

## RE\_Tilt\_WLAN802.11g\_CH6\_Second solution

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Head 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.8 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

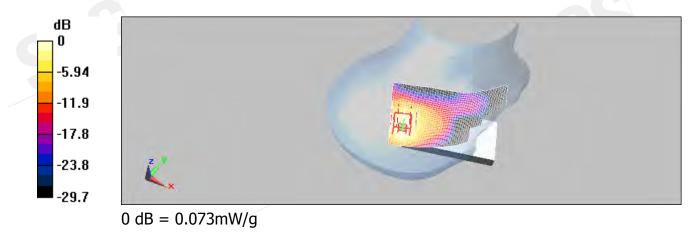
**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.070 mW/g

#### RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.127 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.154 W/kg

## SAR(1 g) = 0.065 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.030 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.073 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

 SGS Taiwan Ltd.
 No.13

 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
 t (88)



Date : 2010/03/10

### BODY\_WLAN802.11g\_CH6\_Second solution

#### DUT: PB99200;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Body 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.06 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Elat Section

Phantom section: Flat Section

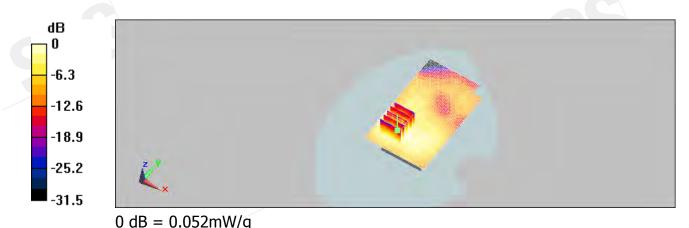
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.052 mW/g

#### Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.190 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.085 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.047 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.026 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.052 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



# 5. System Verification

Date : 2010/03/09

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz;

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL900 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.878 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.83, 5.83, 5.83); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

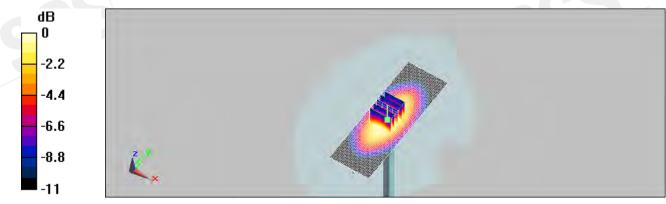
**d=15mm**, **Pin=250mW**, **dist=3.4mm** : Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.59 mW/g

d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=3.4mm: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00645 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.47 W/kg

## SAR(1 g) = 2.27 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.47 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.57 mW/g



 $0 \, dB = 2.57 mW/g$ 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 129 of 184

Date : 2010/03/10

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz;

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: BODY900 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.969 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 56;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

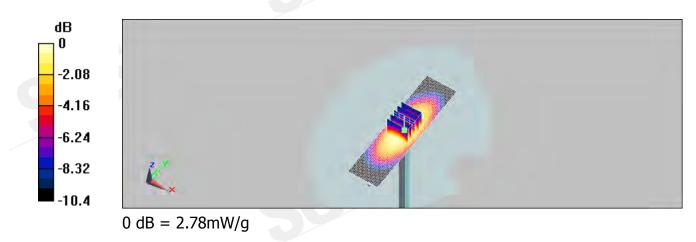
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(5.81, 5.81, 5.81); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**d=15mm**, **Pin=250mW**, **dist=3.4mm** : Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.72 mW/g

d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=3.4mm : Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.052 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.66 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.45 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.78 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 130 of 184

Date : 2010/03/09

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz;

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.46 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

Fildricom Section Fildr Section

DASY5 Configuration:

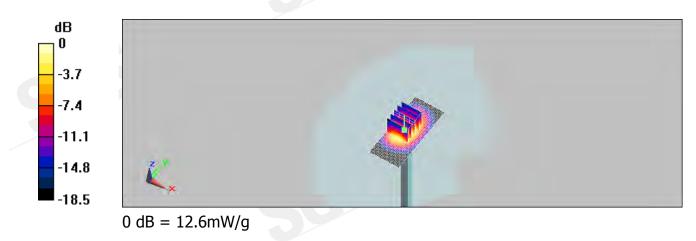
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.97, 4.97, 4.97); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**d=10mm**, **Pin=250mW**, **dist=3.4mm** : Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.3 mW/g

d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=3.4mm : Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.015 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.3 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.41 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.6 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 131 of 184

Date : 2010/03/10

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz;

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: BODY1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.59 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 54.5;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

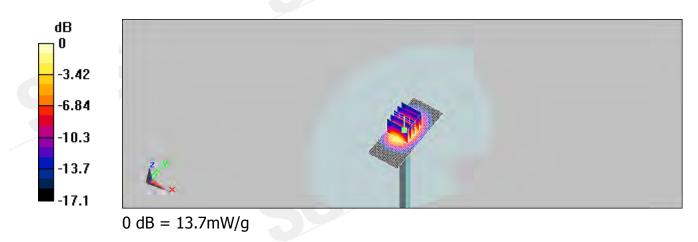
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.54, 4.54, 4.54); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**d=10mm**, **Pin=250mW**, **dist=3.4mm** : Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.1 mW/g

d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=3.4mm : Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.035 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.4 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.86 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 132 of 184

Date : 2010/03/11

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz;

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.82 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**d=10mm**, **Pin=250mW**, **dist=3.4mm** : Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.2 mW/g

**d=10mm**, **Pin=250mW**, **dist=3.4mm** : Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 97.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00322 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.9 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 16 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 133 of 184

Date : 2010/03/10

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz;

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Body2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.08 mho/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

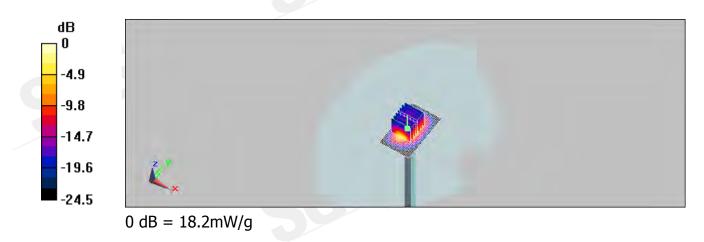
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3172; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2009/5/27
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2009/5/26
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM;
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 125; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 125

**d=10mm**, **Pin=250mW**, **dist=3.4mm** : Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.9 mW/g

d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=3.4mm : Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.011 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.6 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.27 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



# 6. DAE & Probe Calibration certificate



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



SWISS

0

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S С S

Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

#### Client SGS (Auden)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Certificate	No:	DAE4	-856	May	/09
-------------	-----	------	------	-----	-----

#### **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

	DAE4 - SD 000 D	04 BJ - SN: 856	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v12 Calibration procee	dure for the data acquisition e	lectronics (DAE)
Calibration date:	May 26, 2009		
Condition of the calibrated item	In Tolerance		
	ed in the closed laboratory	obability are given on the following pages / facility: environment temperature (22 ±	
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Fluke Process Calibrator Type 702	ID # SN: 6295803 SN: 0810278	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 30-Sep-08 (No: 7673) 30-Sep-08 (No: 7670)	Scheduled Calibration Sep-09 Sep-09
Primary Standards Fluke Process Calibrator Type 702 Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards	SN: 6295803 SN: 0810278 ID #	30-Sep-08 (No: 7673) 30-Sep-08 (No: 7670) Check Date (in house)	Sep-09 Sep-09 Scheduled Check
Fluke Process Calibrator Type 702 Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards	SN: 6295803 SN: 0810278 ID #	30-Sep-08 (No: 7673) 30-Sep-08 (No: 7670)	Sep-09 Sep-09
Fluke Process Calibrator Type 702 Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 6295803 SN: 0810278 ID #	30-Sep-08 (No: 7673) 30-Sep-08 (No: 7670) Check Date (in house)	Sep-09 Sep-09 Scheduled Check
Fluke Process Calibrator Type 702 Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards	SN: 6295803 SN: 0810278 ID # SE UMS 006 AB 1004	30-Sep-08 (No: 7673) 30-Sep-08 (No: 7670) Check Date (in house) 06-Jun-08 (in house check)	Sep-09 Sep-09 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-09
Fluke Process Calibrator Type 702 Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Calibrator Box V1.1	SN: 6295803 SN: 0810278 ID # SE UMS 006 AB 1004 Name	30-Sep-08 (No: 7673) 30-Sep-08 (No: 7670) Check Date (in house) 06-Jun-08 (in house check) Function	Sep-09 Sep-09 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-09

Certificate No: DAE4-856 May09

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



# Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 135 of 184

Accredited by the Swiss Accredita The Swiss Accreditation Servic Multilateral Agreement for the r	e is one of the signatori	es to the EA	on No.: SCS 108
Client SGS (Auden)		Certificate N	lo: ES3-3172_May09
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICAT	E	
Object	ES3DV3 - SN:3	172	
Calibration procedure(s)		and QA CAL-23.v3 edure for dosimetric E-field probe	
	Calibration proc	edure for dosimetric E-field probe	
Calibration date:	May 27, 2009		
Condition of the calibrated item	In Tolerance		
The measurements and the unce	ertainties with confidence	tional standards, which realize the physical uprobability are given on the following pages a ory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^2$	nd are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M&	ertainties with confidence cted in the closed laborat TE critical for calibration)	probability are given on the following pages a	nd are part of the certificate. °C and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards	ertainties with confidence cted in the closed laborat TE critical for calibration)	probability are given on the following pages a ory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)' Cal Date (Certificate No.)	nd are part of the certificate. 'C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter E4419B	ertainties with confidence cted in the closed laborat TE critical for calibration) ID # GB41293874	probability are given on the following pages a ory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)' Cal Date (Certificate No.) 1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030)	nd are part of the certificate. 'C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-10
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A	ertainties with confidence cted in the closed laborat TE critical for calibration) ID # GB41293874 MY41495277	probability are given on the following pages a ory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) <sup>4</sup> Cal Date (Certificate No.) 1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030) 1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030)	nd are part of the certificate. 'C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-10 Apr-10
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A	ertainties with confidence cted in the closed laborat TE critical for calibration) ID # GB41293874 MY41495277 MY41498087	probability are given on the following pages a pry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)' <u>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</u> 1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030) 1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030) 1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030)	nd are part of the certificate. 'C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-10 Apr-10 Apr-10
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator	cted in the closed laborat TE critical for calibration) ID # GB41293874 MY41495277 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c)	probability are given on the following pages a pry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)' Cal Date (Certificate No.) 1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030) 1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01030) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01026)	nd are part of the certificate. 'C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-10 Apr-10
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator	ertainties with confidence cted in the closed laborat TE critical for calibration) ID # GB41293874 MY41495277 MY41498087	probability are given on the following pages a pry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)' <u>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</u> 1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030) 1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030) 1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030)	nd are part of the certificate. 'C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-10 Apr-10 Apr-10 Mar-10
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator	ID #         GB41293874           MY41495277         MY41495277           MY41495277         SN: S5054 (3c)           SN: S5086 (20b)         SN: S5086 (20b)	probability are given on the following pages a ory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) <sup>4</sup> <u>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</u> 1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030) 1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01026) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01028)	nd are part of the certificate. 'C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-10 Apr-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Mar-10
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2	ertainties with confidence cted in the closed laborat TE critical for calibration) ID # GB41293874 MY41495277 MY4149807 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5086 (20b) SN: S5129 (30b)	probability are given on the following pages a ory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)' Cal Date (Certificate No.) 1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030) 1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01026) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01028) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01027)	nd are part of the certificate. 'C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-10 Apr-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Mar-10
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4	ertainties with confidence cted in the closed laborat TE critical for calibration) ID # GB41293874 MY41495277 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 3013	cal Date (Certificate No.)           1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030)           1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030)           1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01026)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01028)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01027)           2-Jan-09 (No. ES3-3013_Jan09)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-10 Apr-10 Apr-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Jan-10
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C	ertainties with confidence           cted in the closed laborat           TE critical for calibration)           ID #           GB41293874           MY41495277           MY41495277           MY41498087           SN: S5054 (3c)           SN: S5054 (3c)           SN: S5129 (30b)           SN: 3013           SN: 660           ID #           US3642U01700	cal Date (Certificate No.)           1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030)           1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030)           1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01026)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01028)           2-Jan-09 (No. ES3-3013_Jan09)           9-Sep-08 (No DAE4-660_Sep08)           Check Date (in house)           4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-10 Apr-10 Apr-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Jan-10 Sep-09 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C	ertainties with confidence cted in the closed laborat TE critical for calibration) ID # GB41293874 MY41495277 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (20b) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID #	probability are given on the following pages a           pry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) <sup>2</sup> Cal Date (Certificate No.)           1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030)           1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030)           1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01026)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01028)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01027)           2-Jan-09 (No. ES3-3013_Jan09)           9-Sep-08 (No. DAE4-660_Sep08)           Check Date (in house)	nd are part of the certificate. 'C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-10 Apr-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Jan-10 Sep-09 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C Network Analyzer HP 8753E	ertainties with confidence           cted in the closed laborat           TE critical for calibration)           ID #           GB41293874           MY41495277           MY41498087           SN: S5054 (3c)           SN: S5086 (20b)           SN: 3013           SN: 660           ID #           US3642U01700           US37390585           Name	cal Date (Certificate No.)           1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01026)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01028)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01027)           2-Jan-09 (No. DAE4-660_Sep08)           Check Date (in house)           4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07)           18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-08)           Function	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-10 Apr-10 Apr-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Jan-10 Sep-09 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C Network Analyzer HP 8753E	ertainties with confidence           cted in the closed laborat           TE critical for calibration)           ID #           GB41293874           MY41495277           MY41498087           SN: S5054 (3c)           SN: S5086 (20b)           SN: S5129 (30b)           SN: 3013           SN: 660           ID #           US3642U01700           US37390585	cal Date (Certificate No.)           1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01026)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01028)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01027)           2-Jan-09 (No. E33-3013_Jan09)           9-Sep-08 (No. DAE4-660_Sep08)           Check Date (in house)           4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07)           18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-08)	nd are part of the certificate. 'C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-10 Apr-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Jan-10 Sep-09 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M&	ertainties with confidence           cted in the closed laborat           TE critical for calibration)           ID #           GB41293874           MY41495277           MY41498087           SN: S5054 (3c)           SN: S5086 (20b)           SN: 3013           SN: 660           ID #           US3642U01700           US37390585           Name	cal Date (Certificate No.)           1-Apr-09 (No. 217-01030)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01026)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01028)           31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01027)           2-Jan-09 (No. DAE4-660_Sep08)           Check Date (in house)           4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07)           18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-08)           Function	nd are part of the certificate. 'C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-10 Apr-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Jan-10 Sep-09 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

be reproduced except in run, minuted plus manual properties and prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



#### Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 136 of 184

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

Service suisse d'étalonnage

Servizio svizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



SWISS

CRUBRATI

S

С

S

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL NORMx,y,z ConvF DCP Polarization (0) Polarization 9

tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z diode compression point o rotation around probe axis 9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e.,  $\vartheta = 0$  is normal to probe axis

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx, y, z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx, y, z does not effect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx, y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx, y, z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Certificate No: ES3-3172\_May09

Page 2 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 137 of 184

ES3DV3 SN:3172

May 27, 2009

# Probe ES3DV3

# SN:3172

Manufactured: Last calibrated: Recalibrated:

January 23, 2008 June 23, 2008 May 27, 2009

Calibrated for DASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: ES3-3172\_May09

Page 3 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



ES3DV3 SN:3172

May 27, 2009

#### DASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 SN:3172

Sensitivity in Free	e Space <sup>A</sup>	Diode C	ompression <sup>B</sup>	
NormX	<b>1.41</b> ± 10.1%	$\mu$ V/(V/m) <sup>2</sup>	DCP X	<b>94</b> mV
NormY	1.17 ± 10.1%	$\mu$ V/(V/m) <sup>2</sup>	DCP Y	<b>93</b> mV
NormZ	0.96 ± 10.1%	$\mu$ V/(V/m) <sup>2</sup>	DCP Z	94 mV

Sensitivity in Tissue Simulating Liquid (Conversion Factors)

Please see Page 8.

**Boundary Effect** 

S S S

#### TSL 900 MHz Typical SAR gradient: 5 % per mm

Sensor Cente	er to Phantom Surface Distance	3.0 mm	4.0 mm
SAR <sub>be</sub> [%]	Without Correction Algorithm	9.6	5.4
SAR <sub>be</sub> [%]	With Correction Algorithm	0.9	0.7

#### TSL 1810 MHz Typical SAR gradient: 10 % per mm

Sensor Cente	nter to Phantom Surface Distance 3.0 mm		4.0 mm	
SAR <sub>be</sub> [%]	Without Correction Algorithm	9.2	5.4	
SAR <sub>be</sub> [%]	With Correction Algorithm	0.7	0.4	

#### Sensor Offset

Probe Tip to Sensor Center

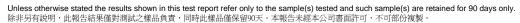
2.0 mm

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of NormX, Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 8). <sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Certificate No: ES3-3172\_May09

Page 4 of 9



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



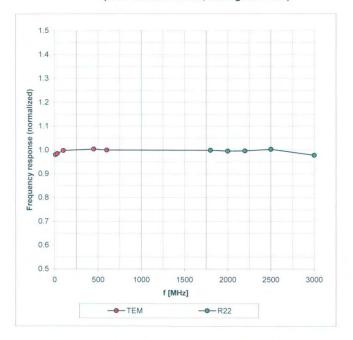
Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 139 of 184

#### ES3DV3 SN:3172

May 27, 2009

#### **Frequency Response of E-Field**

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: ES3-3172 May09

Page 5 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



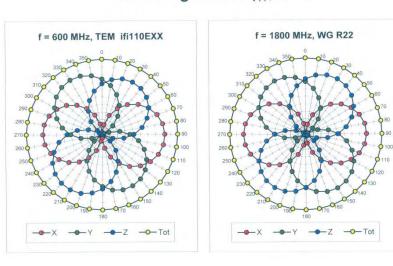
Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 140 of 184

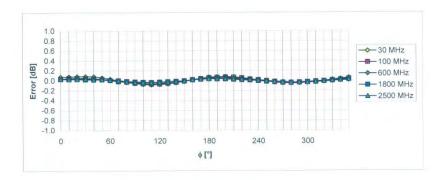
#### ES3DV3 SN:3172

May 27, 2009



#### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: ES3-3172\_May09

Page 6 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

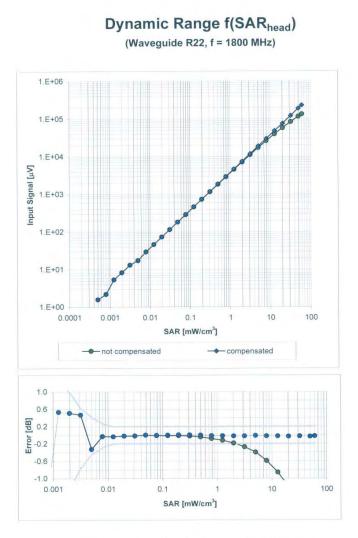
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. f (886-2) 2298-0488 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



#### ES3DV3 SN:3172

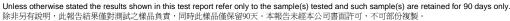
May 27, 2009



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: ES3-3172\_May09

Page 7 of 9



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



#### ES3DV3 SN:3172

#### May 27, 2009

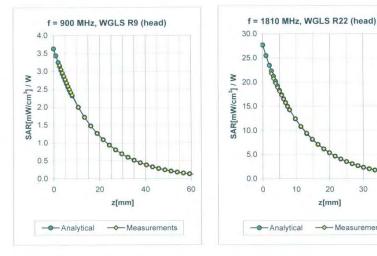
00000

40

30

20

z[mm]



#### **Conversion Factor Assessment**

f [MHz]	Validity [MHz] <sup>C</sup>	TSL	Permittivity	Conductivity	Alpha	Depth	ConvF	Uncertainty
835	± 50 / ± 100	Head	41.5 ± 5%	0.90 ± 5%	0.86	1.08	5.83	± 11.0% (k=2)
900	± 50 / ± 100	Head	41.5 ± 5%	0.97 ± 5%	0.87	1.08	5.65	± 11.0% (k=2)
1750	± 50 / ± 100	Head	40.1 ± 5%	1.37 ± 5%	0.35	1.81	4.99	± 11.0% (k=2)
1810	± 50 / ± 100	Head	40.0 ± 5%	1.40 ± 5%	0.38	1.73	4.86	± 11.0% (k=2)
1950	± 50 / ± 100	Head	40.0 ± 5%	1.40 ± 5%	0.48	1.51	4.71	± 11.0% (k=2)
2450	± 50 / ± 100	Head	39.2 ± 5%	1.80 ± 5%	0.41	1.78	4.33	± 11.0% (k=2)
835	± 50 / ± 100	Body	55.2 ± 5%	0.97 ± 5%	0.78	1.15	5.81	± 11.0% (k=2)
900	± 50 / ± 100	Body	55.0 ± 5%	1.05 ± 5%	0.78	1.15	5.67	± 11.0% (k=2)
1750	± 50 / ± 100	Body	53.4 ± 5%	1.49 ± 5%	0.45	1.75	4.69	± 11.0% (k=2)
1810	± 50 / ± 100	Body	53.3 ± 5%	1.52 ± 5%	0.33	2.23	4.54	± 11.0% (k=2)
1950	± 50 / ± 100	Body	53.3 ± 5%	1.52 ± 5%	0.27	2.99	4.53	± 11.0% (k=2)
2450	± 50 / ± 100	Body	52.7 ± 5%	1.95 ± 5%	0.40	1.40	4.02	± 11.0% (k=2)

<sup>c</sup> The validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2). The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

Certificate No: ES3-3172\_May09

Page 8 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

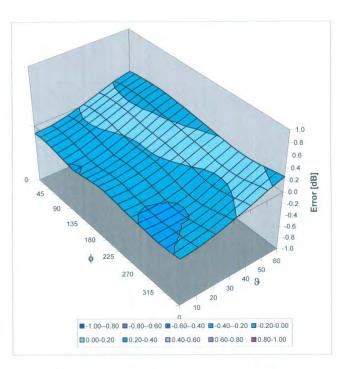


Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 143 of 184

ES3DV3 SN:3172

May 27, 2009





Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: ES3-3172\_May09

Page 9 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



# 7. Uncertainty Analysis

Error Description	Uncertainty value	Prob. Dist.	Div.	$\begin{pmatrix} c_i \end{pmatrix}$ 1g	$\begin{pmatrix} c_i \\ 10g \end{pmatrix}$	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	$\begin{pmatrix} v_i \end{pmatrix}$ $v_{eff}$
Measurement System	1225.5							
Probe Calibration	$\pm 5.9\%$	N	1	1	1	$\pm 5.9\%$	$\pm 5.9\%$	00
Axial Isotropy	$\pm 4.7 \%$	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	$\pm 1.9\%$	$\pm 1.9\%$	00
Hemispherical Isotropy	±9.6 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	$\pm 3.9\%$	$\pm 3.9\%$	00
Boundary Effects	±1.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	$\pm 0.6\%$	±0.6%	00
Linearity	$\pm 4.7\%$	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.7%	$\pm 2.7\%$	00
System Detection Limits	±1.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6%	±0.6%	00
Readout Electronics	$\pm 0.3 \%$	N	1	1	1	±0.3%	$\pm 0.3\%$	00
Response Time	$\pm 0.8\%$	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	$\pm 0.5\%$	$\pm 0.5\%$	00
Integration Time	$\pm 2.6\%$	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	$\pm 1.5 \%$	±1.5%	00
RF Ambient Noise	±3.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	$\pm 1.7\%$	$\pm 1.7\%$	00
RF Ambient Reflections	±3.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	$\pm 1.7\%$	$\pm 1.7\%$	00
Probe Positioner	$\pm 0.4\%$	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	$\pm 0.2\%$	$\pm 0.2\%$	00
Probe Positioning	$\pm 2.9\%$	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	$\pm 1.7\%$	$\pm 1.7\%$	00
Max. SAR Eval.	$\pm 1.0\%$	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6%	±0.6%	00
Test Sample Related	-			1			e-10	
Device Positioning	$\pm 2.9\%$	N	1	1	1	$\pm 2.9\%$	$\pm 2.9\%$	145
Device Holder	±3.6 %	N	1	1	1	$\pm 3.6\%$	$\pm 3.6\%$	5
Power Drift	$\pm 5.0\%$	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	$\pm 2.9\%$	$\pm 2.9\%$	00
Phantom and Setup								
Phantom Uncertainty	$\pm 4.0 \%$	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	$\pm 2.3\%$	$\pm 2.3\%$	~
Liquid Conductivity (target)	$\pm 5.0 \%$	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	$\pm 1.8\%$	$\pm 1.2\%$	00
Liquid Conductivity (meas.)	$\pm 2.5\%$	N	1	0.64	0.43	$\pm 1.6\%$	$\pm 1.1\%$	00
Liquid Permittivity (target)	$\pm 5.0 \%$	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	$\pm 1.7 \%$	$\pm 1.4\%$	00
Liquid Permittivity (meas.)	$\pm 2.5\%$	N	1	0.6	0.49	±1.5%	$\pm 1.2\%$	$\infty$
Combined Std. Uncertainty						$\pm 10.9\%$	$\pm 10.7\%$	387
Expanded STD Uncertain	ty		1			$\pm 21.9~\%$	$\pm 21.4\%$	1.00

# **DASY5** Uncertainty Budget

Table 19.6: Worst-Case uncertainty budget for DASY5 assessed according to IEEE 1528 [1]. The budget is valid for the frequency range 300 MHz - 3 GHz and represents a worst-case analysis. For specific tests and configurations, the uncertainty could be considerable smaller.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# 8. Phantom description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

а

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779 info@speeg.com, http://www.speeg.com

#### Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

ltem	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0	
Type No	QD 000 P40 C	
Series No	TP-1150 and higher	
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zbrich Switzerland	

#### Tests

The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles. Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

#### Standards

CENELEC EN 50361

IEEE Std 1528-2003 IEC 62209 Part I (2)

[4]

FCC OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01 The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of (\*) the other documents.

#### Conformity

Signature / Stamp

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

Date

07.07 2005

p a a

Scientid & Perser Engineering AG 25/ghaussidese 43, 8064 2 rulai Switzer Phone 41, 345 1900 Fax 44 /7 245 8771 Info@speag.com, http://www.speac.com

Doc No 881 - QD 000 P40 C - F

1 (1)

Page

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group

www.tw.sgs.com



# 9. System Validation from Original equipment supplier

ac-MR/



# **Calibration Laboratory of** Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS (Auden) Client

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_May09

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

Service suisse d'étalonnage

Servizio svizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

SWISS

RIBRATI

S

С

S

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

	D835V2 - SN: 4d	1063	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v7		
	Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits	
Calibration date:	May 25, 2009		
Condition of the calibrated item	In Tolerance		
		ional standards, which realize the physical un robability are given on the following pages ar	
All calibrations have been conduc	ted in the closed laborator	ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°	C and humidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&T	E critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
ower meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898)	Oct-09
	GB37480704 US37292783	08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898)	Oct-09 Oct-09
ower sensor HP 8481A			
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	US37292783	08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898)	Oct-09
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Fype-N mismatch combination	US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g)	08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025)	Oct-09 Mar-10
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Fype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2	US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029)	Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4	US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025	08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 30-Apr-09 (No. ES3-3025_Apr09)	Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-10
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards	US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025 SN: 601	08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 30-Apr-09 (No. ES3-3025_Apr09) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09)	Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-10 Mar-10
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025 SN: 601 ID #	08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 30-Apr-09 (No. ES3-3025_Apr09) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house)	Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-10 Mar-10 Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317	08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 30-Apr-09 (No. ES3-3025_Apr09) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07)	Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-10 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005	08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 30-Apr-09 (No. ES3-3025_Apr09) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07)	Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-10 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206	08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 30-Apr-09 (No. ES3-3025_Apr09) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-08)	Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-10 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09
Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by:	US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206 Name	08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 30-Apr-09 (No. ES3-3025_Apr09) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-08) Function	Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-10 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09
Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by: Approved by:	US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206 Name Jeton Kastrati	08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 30-Apr-09 (No. ES3-3025_Apr09) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-08) Function Laboratory Technician	Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-10 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_May09

Page 1 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group



# Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 147 of 184

**Calibration Laboratory of** Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



SWISS

BRA

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage С Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

# Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed . point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 May09

Page 2 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V5.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V4.9	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.8 ± 6 %	0.89 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature during test	(21.6 ± 0.2) °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.38 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	9.52 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters <sup>1</sup>	normalized to 1W	9.56 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)
CAD		
SAR averaged over 10 cm (10 g) of Head ISL	condition	
	250 mW input power	1.56 mW / g
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured SAR normalized		1.56 mW / g 6.24 mW / g

<sup>1</sup> Correction to nominal TSL parameters according to d), chapter "SAR Sensitivities"

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_May09

Page 3 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.8 ± 6 %	1.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature during test	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C		

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.55 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	10.2 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters <sup>2</sup>	normalized to 1W	9.84 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.68 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	6.72 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters <sup>2</sup>	normalized to 1W	6.55 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)



<sup>2</sup> Correction to nominal TSL parameters according to d), chapter "SAR Sensitivities"

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_May09

Page 4 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 t (886-2) 2299-3279



# Appendix

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.9 Ω - 3.0 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 29.2 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.7 Ω - 4.3 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 26.0 dB	

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.392 ns	
----------------------------------	----------	--

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the

feedpoint may be damaged.

# **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 May09

Page 5 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

> SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date/Time: 25.05.2009 10:53:04

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

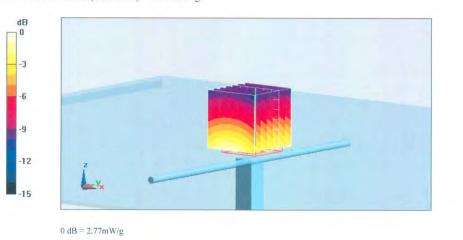
Communication System: CW-835; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 SN3025; ConvF(5.86, 5.86, 5.86); Calibrated: 30.04.2009
- . Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 07.03.2009
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 120; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 45 .

# Pin=250mW; dip=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.028 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.54 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.38 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.77 mW/g



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 May09

Page 6 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

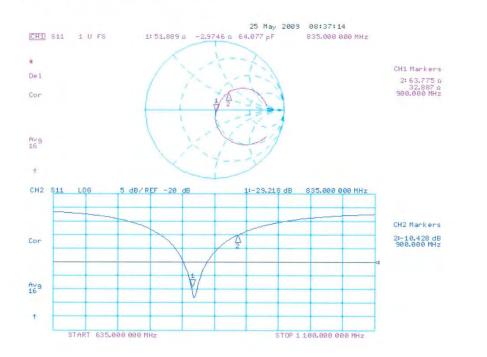
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com





#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_May09

Page 7 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 153 of 184

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date/Time: 25.05.2009 14:01:33

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: MSL900 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.01$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC)

DASY5 Configuration:

- . Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3025; ConvF(5.79, 5.79, 5.79); Calibrated: 30.04,2009
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 07.03.2009
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001 .
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 120; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 45

#### Pin = 250mW, d = 15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.024 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.74 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.55 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.68 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.94 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

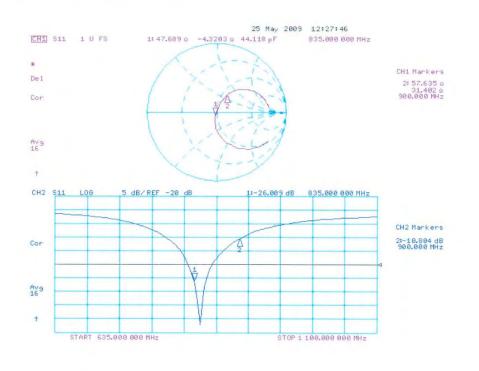
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 May09

Page 9 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be reproduced to the full to the low.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 ◆ 可 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



# Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 155 of 184

Engineering AG eughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich	y of n, Switzerland		Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
ccredited by the Swiss Accredi he Swiss Accreditation Service Iultilateral Agreement for the re	is one of the signatories	s to the EA	Io.: SCS 108
lient SGS (Auden)		Constant of the second second	D1900V2-5d027-Apr09
CALIBRATION C			
Object	D1900V2 - SN: 5	d027	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v7 Calibration proces	dure for dipole validation kits	
Calibration date:	April 27, 2009		
Condition of the calibrated item	In Tolerance		
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence p	onal standards, which realize the physical units robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$ C	are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence protection of the closed laborator	robability are given on the following pages and	are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc	rtainties with confidence protected in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	rtainties with confidence protected in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-09
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	rtainties with confidence provide the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	rtainties with confidence pr ted in the closed laborator rE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN; 5086 (20g)	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	rtainties with confidence pr ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	rtainties with confidence pr ted in the closed laborator rE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN; 5086 (20g)	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards	rtainties with confidence pr ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025 SN: 601 ID #	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-09 Mar-10 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A	rtainties with confidence protected in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5086 (20g) ID # ID # ID # MY41092317	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-09 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	rtainties with confidence pr ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-09 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A	rtainties with confidence protected in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5086 (20g) ID # ID # ID # MY41092317	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-09 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	rtainties with confidence pr ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-09 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	rtainties with confidence pr ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C OB-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-08)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-09 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by:	rtainties with confidence pr ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206 Name Jeton Kastrati	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-08) Function Laboratory Technician	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Apr-09 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09 Signature
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	rtainties with confidence protected in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-08) Function	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Apr-09 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09 Signature
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by:	rtainties with confidence pr ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206 Name Jeton Kastrati	robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-08) Function Laboratory Technician	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Apr-09 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09 Signature

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be be reproduced except in run, minor price and provided except in run, minor processories and processories an

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 156 of 184

**Calibration Laboratory of** Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

ac-MR



S

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage С Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) CENELEC EN 50361, "Basic standard for the measurement of Specific Absorption Rate related to human exposure to electromagnetic fields from mobile phones (300 MHz - 3 GHz), July 2001
- c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027 Apr09

Page 2 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# **Measurement Conditions**

DASY Version	DASY5	V5.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.6 ± 6 %	1.47 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature during test	(21.6 ± 0.2) °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.5 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	42.0 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters <sup>1</sup>	normalized to 1W	40.5 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
	Condition 250 mW input power	5.38 mW / g
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured SAR normalized		5.38 mW / g 21.5 mW / g

<sup>1</sup> Correction to nominal TSL parameters according to d), chapter "SAR Sensitivities"

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr09

Page 3 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 t (886-2) 2299-3279





# **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.9 ± 6 %	1.56 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature during test	(21.3 ± 0.2) °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.6 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	42.4 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters <sup>2</sup>	normalized to 1W	42.1 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.58 mW / g
	normalized to 1W	22.3 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to TW	22.5 11100 / 9



<sup>2</sup> Correction to nominal TSL parameters according to d), chapter "SAR Sensitivities"

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr09

Page 4 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



# Appendix

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.4 Ω + 5.6 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 24.5 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.9 Ω + 6.4 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 22.7 dB	

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.197 ns	

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr09

Page 5 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 160 of 184

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date/Time: 27.04.2009 11:54:57

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d027

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL U10 BB Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.47 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 SN3025; ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9); Calibrated: 28.04.2008 .
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 07.03.2009
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 120; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 45

#### Pin = 250 mW; dip = 10 mm /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm,

dz=5mm Reference Value = 97.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.044 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 10.5 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.38 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13 mW/g



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr09

Page 6 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

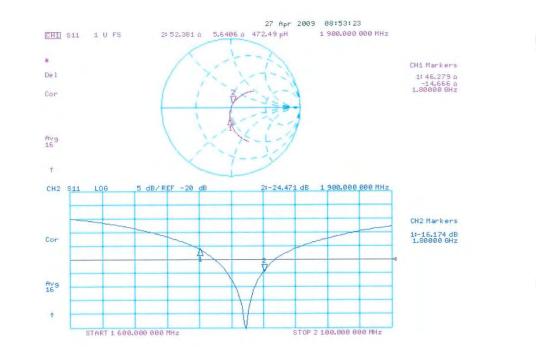
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 161 of 184



#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr09

Page 7 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 162 of 184

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date/Time: 21.04.2009 14:59:34

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d027

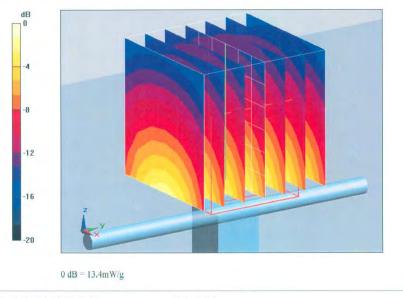
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: MSL U10 BB Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.56 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 55$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 SN3025; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 28.04.2008 .
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 07.03.2009 .
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 120; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 45

#### Pin = 250 mW; dip = 10 mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm,

dz=5mm Reference Value = 96 V/m; Power Drift = 0.016 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 10.6 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.58 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.4 mW/g



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr09

Page 8 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

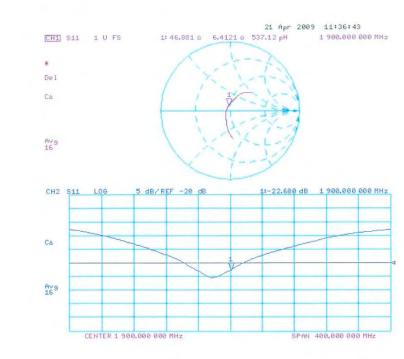
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 163 of 184

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr09

Page 9 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



# Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 164 of 184

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG eughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zuric	<b>Y of</b>		S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdiens Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
accredited by the Swiss Accred fhe Swiss Accreditation Servic fultilateral Agreement for the r	e is one of the signatorie	s to the EA	tation No.: SCS 108
lient SGS (Auden)			ate No: D2450V2-727_Apr09
CALIBRATION (	CERTIFICATE		
Dbject	D2450V2 - SN: 7	27	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v7 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits	
Calibration date:	April 27, 2009		
The measurements and the unce	ertainties with confidence p	ional standards, which realize the physic robability are given on the following pag ry facility: environment temperature (22	ges and are part of the certificate.
This calibration certificate docum The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M&	ents the traceability to nati rtainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pag	ges and are part of the certificate. ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.
This calibration certificate docum The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards	ents the traceability to nati rtainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pag ry facility: environment temperature (22 Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate N	es and are part of the certificate. ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.
This calibration certificate docum The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	ents the traceability to nati rtainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pag	tes and are part of the certificate. ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. No.) Scheduled Calibration Oct-09
This calibration certificate docum The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	ents the traceability to nati ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704	robability are given on the following pag ry facility: environment temperature (22 Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate N 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898)	es and are part of the certificate. ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.
his calibration certificate docum he measurements and the unce all calibrations have been condu calibration Equipment used (M& rrimary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Yower sensor HP 8481A leference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination	ents the traceability to nati rtainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	robability are given on the following pag ry facility: environment temperature (22 Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate N 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898)	tes and are part of the certificate. ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. to.) Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09
his calibration certificate docum he measurements and the unce Il calibrations have been condu- alibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards ower meter EPM-442A ower sensor HP 8481A eference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination eference Probe ES3DV2	ents the traceability to nati rtainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025	robability are given on the following pag ry facility: environment temperature (22 <u>Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate N</u> 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08)	tes and are part of the certificate. ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. No.) Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-09
his calibration certificate docum he measurements and the unce Il calibrations have been condu- alibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards ower meter EPM-442A ower sensor HP 8481A eference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination eference Probe ES3DV2	ents the traceability to nati rtainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	robability are given on the following pag ry facility: environment temperature (22 Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate N 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029)	tes and are part of the certificate. ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. to.) Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10
This calibration certificate docum The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4	ents the traceability to nati rtainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025	robability are given on the following pag ry facility: environment temperature (22 <u>Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate N</u> 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08)	tes and are part of the certificate. ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. No.) Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-09
This calibration certificate docum The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601 ID # ID	robability are given on the following pag ry facility: environment temperature (22 Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate N 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07)	tes and are part of the certificate. ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. No.) Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-09 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09
This calibration certificate docum The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Primary Stan	ents the traceability to nati rtainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025 SN: 601 ID # ID # MY41092317 100005	robability are given on the following pag ry facility: environment temperature (22 <u>Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate N</u> 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-01029) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) <u>Check Date (in house)</u> 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07)	tes and are part of the certificate. ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. No.) Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-09 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09
This calibration certificate docum The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Reference R&S SMT-06	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601 ID # ID	robability are given on the following pag ry facility: environment temperature (22 Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate N 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07)	tes and are part of the certificate. ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. No.) Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-09 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09
This calibration certificate docum The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	ents the traceability to nati rtainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025 SN: 601 ID # ID # MY41092317 100005	robability are given on the following pag ry facility: environment temperature (22 <u>Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate N</u> 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-01029) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) <u>Check Date (in house)</u> 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07)	tes and are part of the certificate. ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. No.) Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Apr-09 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09
This calibration certificate docum The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	ents the traceability to nati ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206	robability are given on the following pag ry facility: environment temperature (22 Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate N 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-08)	tes and are part of the certificate. ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Ao.) Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09
This calibration certificate docum The measurements and the unce	ents the traceability to nati ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5086 (20g) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3025 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206 Name	robability are given on the following page ry facility: environment temperature (22 Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate N 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 08-Oct-08 (No. 217-00898) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01025) 31-Mar-09 (No. 217-01029) 28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08) 07-Mar-09 (No. DAE4-601_Mar09) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-08) Function	tes and are part of the certificate. ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Ao.) Scheduled Calibration Oct-09 Oct-09 Mar-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Mar-10 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09 In house check: Oct-09

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be be reproduced except in run, minor price and provided except in run, minor processories and processories an

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 165 of 184

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



SWISS

BRATH

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst C Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura S swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr09

Page 2 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

d. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# **Measurement Conditions**

DASY Version	DASY5	V5.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.0 ± 6 %	1.82 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature during test	(21.6 ± 0.2) °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.5 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	54.0 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters <sup>1</sup>	normalized to 1W	53.3 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.28 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	25.1 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters 1	normalized to 1W	24.9 mW /g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

<sup>1</sup> Correction to nominal TSL parameters according to d), chapter "SAR Sensitivities"

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr09

Page 3 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488





# **Body TSL parameters**

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.4 ± 6 %	1.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature during test	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.2 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	52.8 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters <sup>2</sup>	normalized to 1W	52.8 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	6.18 mW / g
		6.18 mW / g 24.7 mW / g



<sup>2</sup> Correction to nominal TSL parameters according to d), chapter "SAR Sensitivities"

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr09

Page 4 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 t (886-2) 2299-3279



# Appendix

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.1 Ω + 1.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.1 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.5 Ω + 3.3 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 29.6 dB	

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

9 ns
49

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr09

Page 5 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 169 of 184

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date/Time: 27.04.2009 13:40:04

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN727

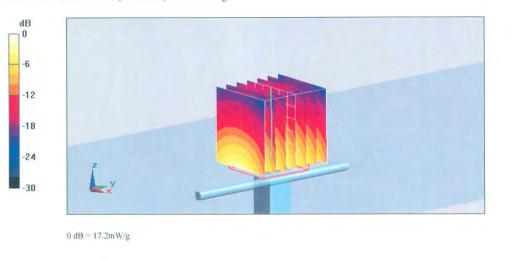
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL U10 BB Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.82 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 38$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 SN3025; ConvF(4.4, 4.4, 4.4); Calibrated: 28.04.2008 .
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 07.03.2009 .
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 120; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 45

# Pin = 250 mW; d = 10 mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm,

dz=5mm Reference Value = 100.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.036 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.5 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.28 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.2 mW/g



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr09

Page 6 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

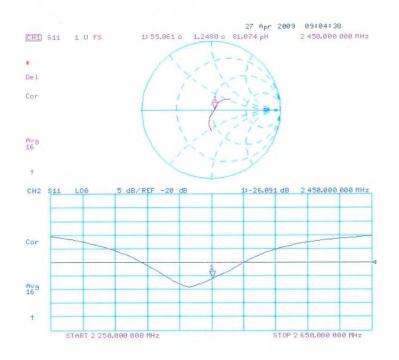
No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2010/20009 Page : 170 of 184



# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr09

Page 7 of 9

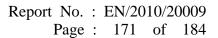
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



# **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date/Time: 22.04.2009 13:12:14

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: MSL U10 BB Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.98 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC)

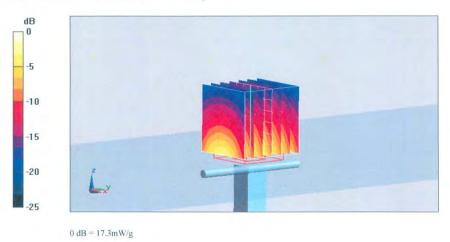
DASY5 Configuration:

SG

- Probe: ES3DV2 SN3025; ConvF(4.07, 4.07, 4.07); Calibrated: 28.04.2008
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 07.03.2009
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002 .
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.0 Build 120; SEMCAD X Version 13.4 Build 45

#### Pin = 250 mW; d = 10 mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm,

dz=5mm Reference Value = 96.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.031 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.2 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 mW/g



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr09

Page 8 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

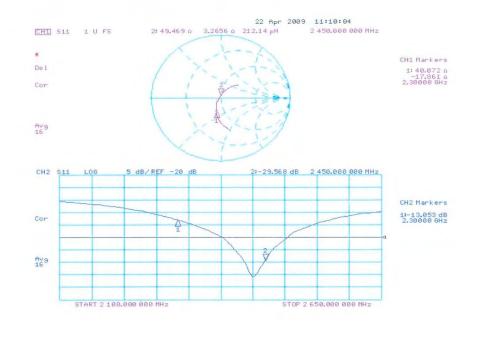
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com





#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 t (886-2) 2299-3279